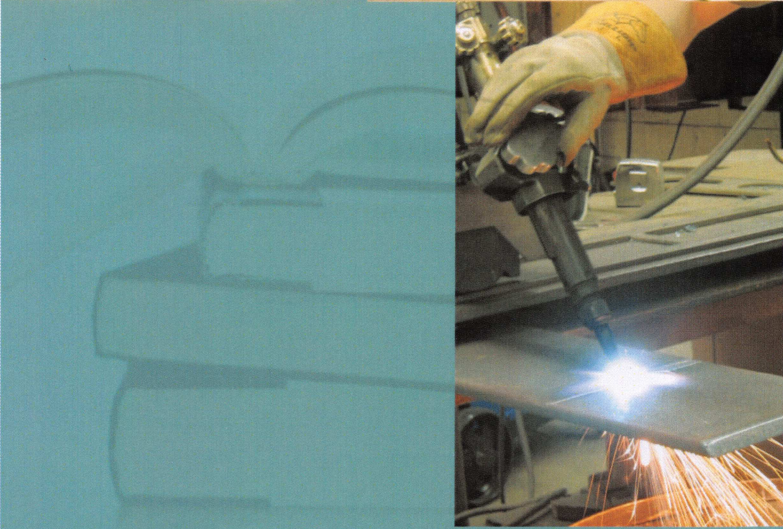
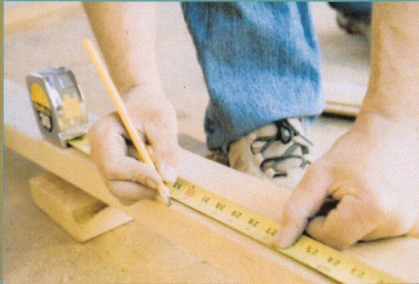
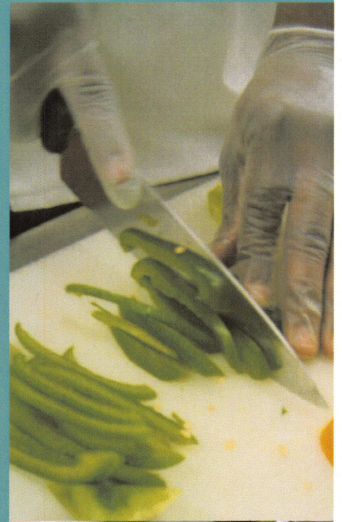


# Celebrating *90 Years of Careers* 1928–2018



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Camden County Technical Schools  
Board of Education



CAMDEN COUNTY  
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents**

---

<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	<u><b>Page</b></u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b>	10
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	16
<b>Basic Financial Statements</b>	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	31
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	33
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	34
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	35
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	36
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	37
<b>Notes to Financial Statements</b>	38
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	72
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	87
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	89

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

---

<b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)</b>	<u>Page</u>
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	91
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	92
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	93
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	94
L-5 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III	95
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part IV</b>	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	97
M-2 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	98
<b>Other Supplementary Information</b>	
D. School Based Budget Schedules:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	101
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	104
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	105
F-2a- Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	106

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

<b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)</b>	<u>Page</u>
<b>Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)</b>	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	116
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	117
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	118
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	120
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	121
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	122
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	123
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	N/A
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	N/A
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	N/A

**STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

**Introduction to the Statistical Section**

**Financial Trends**

J-1 Net Position by Component	126
J-2 Changes in Net Position	127
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	130
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	131
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	132

**Revenue Capacity**

J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	N/A
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	N/A
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	N/A
J-9 County Appropriations and Collections	134

**Debt Capacity**

J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	N/A
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	N/A
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	N/A
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	N/A

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

---

<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)</b>	<u>Page</u>
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b>	
J-14 Demographic Statistics	136
J-15 Principal Employers	N/A
<b>Operating Information</b>	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	138
J-17 Operating Statistics	139
J-18 School Building Information	140
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	141
J-20 Insurance Schedule	142
 <b>SINGLE AUDIT SECTION</b>  	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	13
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	144
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	146
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	148
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	150
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Summary of Auditor's Results	152
K-7 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	154
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	157

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

---

December 16, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the  
Board of Education of the Technical Schools  
In the County of Camden, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Camden County Technical School District (School District) for the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education of the Technical Schools in the County of Camden (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operation of the various funds of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the School District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report therein. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The School District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Camden County Technical School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA (National Council on Governmental Accounting) Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The Board of Education of the Technical Schools in the County of Camden and all of its schools constitute the School District's reporting entity. The School District consists of two campuses, Pennsauken and Gloucester Township.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 9 through 12. The academic courses offered in the School District meet and exceed the requirements for high school graduation in New Jersey. All students benefit from participating in a career and technical program, which in many cases results in dual-credit opportunities through the School District's partnership with Camden County College. Eighty-three (83) School District seniors graduated in June 2019 with 24 or more college credits from Camden County College.

The School District completed the 2018-2019 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2,077 students, an increase of 17 students when compared to the previous year's average daily enrollment. This increase was achieved although there is an overall decrease in the number of high-school age students in Camden County.

**Average Daily Enrollment**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2018-2019	2,077	.08%
2017-2018	2,060	3.67
2016-2017	1,987	(2.31)
2015-2016	2,034	(2.49)
2014-2015	2,086	(2.75)
2013-2014	2,145	1.94
2012-2013	2,104	1.74
2011-2012	2,068	(12.96)
2010-2011	2,376	3.57
2009-2010	2,294	( 1.21)

- 2) **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** Camden County remains one of the Delaware Valley’s most desirable locations for industrial and commercial development. Its assessed real estate valuation approximates \$38 billion. As Camden County’s population rose over the past seven years, the Camden County Board of Chosen Freeholders has been able to contain the property tax rate without negatively affecting services. The property tax rate was .64 in 2007, .58 in 2008, .56 in 2009, .61 in 2010, .66 in 2011, .71 in 2012, .77 in 2013, .78 in 2014, .81 in 2015, .85 in 2016, .85 in 2017, .85 in 2018 and .85 in 2019. During that time period, county financial assistance, derived from property taxes, for operational expenses and capital expenditures, remained level. County financial assistance provides approximately 23% of School District operating revenue. It is anticipated that state education funding, in the immediate future, will be level funding for vocational and technical education. The State of New Jersey provides over 61% of School District revenue.
- 3) **MAJOR INITIATIVES:** Skill development and training in occupational programs provide students with the requisite ability to effectively transition from school-to-work and/or college. Enhanced school-to-work support systems have been designed to provide expanded opportunities for career exploration, pre-employment/employment skill development, and individual career counseling.

The School District is dedicated to providing an engaging and stimulating academic environment for all students. This entails challenging student-centered experiences that result in creative expression, global communication and meaningful collaboration that will prepare students to excel in a technology-rich, global environment. This is accomplished by expanding instructional practices of teachers to effectively integrate technology into their instructional practices. Staff is supported with timely and embedded professional development that assists in ways to incorporate technology into the learning process. Academic classrooms are equipped with state-of-the-art tools as well as laptop devices for each student.

In year two of the NJDOE County Vocational School District Partnership Grant – Cohort 4, the School District continues to further develop the Digital Media Communications career pathway, partnering with Camden County College to provide an advanced pathway for students focusing on a future in the applied sciences.

Our after school enrichment, extra-curricular activities, and extended learning programs provide participating students with additional opportunities that complement the regular school day at both campuses. During the 2018-2019 school year, The New Jersey Department of Education awarded 28 School District graduating students the State Seal of Biliteracy, which certified that the students demonstrated proficiency in English in addition to one or more world language.



- 4) **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by School District management. As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are performed to determine the adequacy of the internal control, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the School District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

- 5) **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the board of school estimates. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end either are canceled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

- 6) **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The School District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statement", Note 1.

- 7) **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** Debt administration is the statutory obligation of the County of Camden.

- 8) **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the School District is guided in large part by the state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The School District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected for loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

- 9) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

10) **OTHER INFORMATION:**

- A) Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants (RMAs). Robert S. Marrone of the accounting firm of Bowman and Company LLP, was selected by the Board at their annual reorganization meeting. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports, related specifically to the single audit, are included in the single audit section of this report.

- B) Awards – School District students continue to be elected to leadership positions in the following career and technical student organizations: SkillsUSA, FFA (Landscape Architecture and Environmental Studies), HOSA (Future Health Professionals), FCCLA (Family, Career, and Community Leaders of America) and FBLA (Future Business Leaders of America). In the 2018-2019 school year, one SkillsUSA student from the Gloucester Township Campus was elected as a State Officer.

10) OTHER INFORMATION (CONT'D):

The Gloucester Township and Pennsauken Campuses of Camden County Technical Schools continued to hold the recognition as National Schools of Character by Character.org.

The Pennsauken Campus entered their second year as a FIRST (For Inspiration and Recognition of Science and Technology) Robotics Team and competed at two local competitions. For the 2018-2019 school year, the Gloucester Township Campus Robotics Team celebrated its 21<sup>st</sup> year in the FIRST Program by competing at two local competitions and won the Regional Engineering Inspiration Award at the Mid-Atlantic Regional Championships at Lehigh University.

Our students consistently gain recognition for their academic as well as career-technical skills. In 2019, more than 50 students from Career and Technical Student Organizations (CTSOs) excelled at the state level and competed at their respected National Competitions. The Air Force Junior ROTC program won numerous awards at the local drill competitions, supported several countywide events with their color guard, and more than 10 students were selected to participate in the state JROTC leadership academy at Joint Base McGuire/Dix.

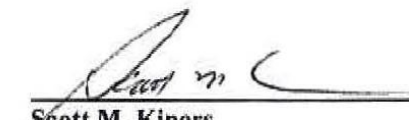
Our award-winning School District continues to train young men and women from Camden County in 30 career and technical programs to prepare them for college and careers.

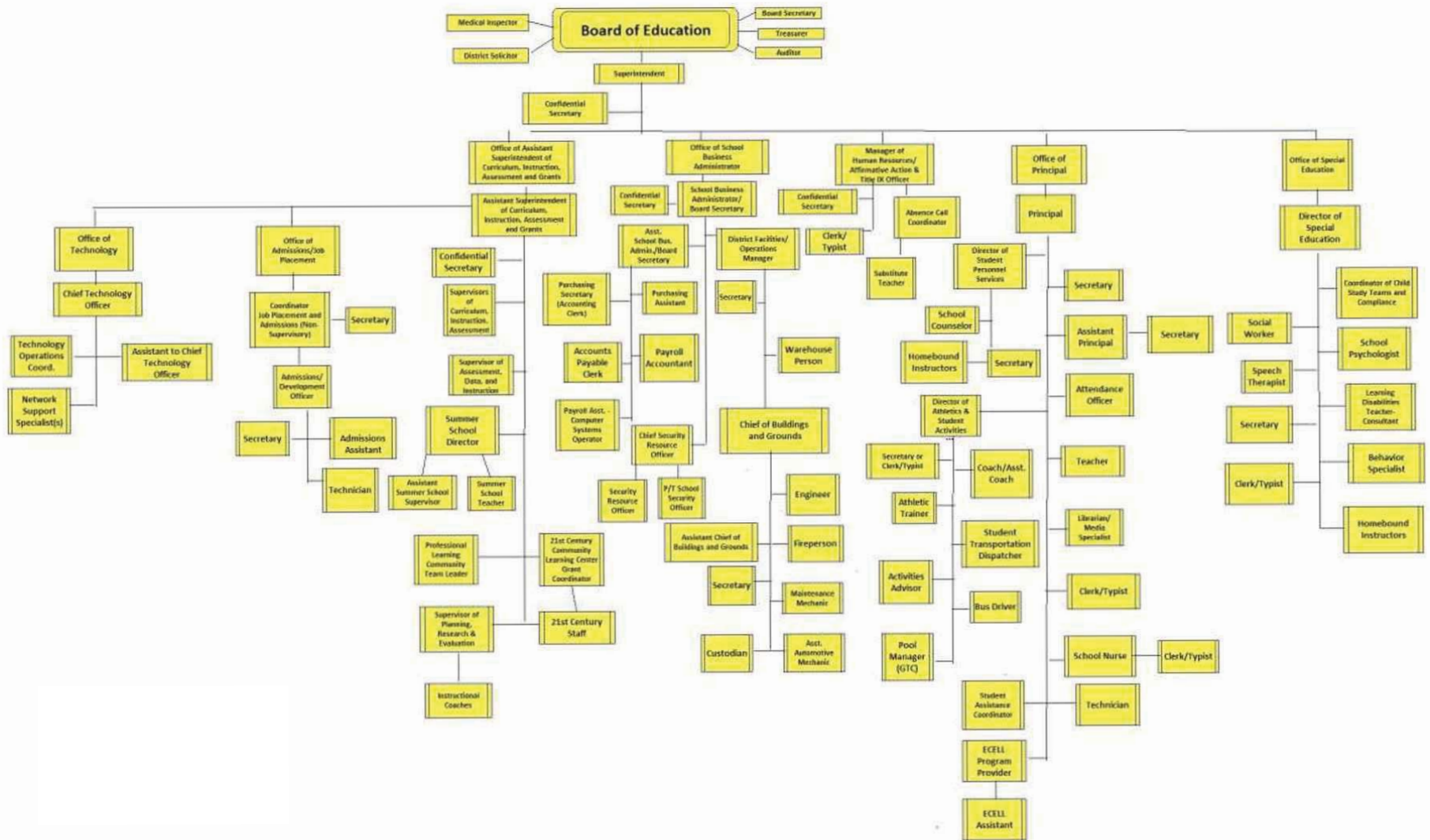
11) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education of the Technical Schools in the County of Camden for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of the School District's financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the service of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Patricia E. Fitzgerald  
Superintendent

  
Scott M. Kipers  
School Business Administrator  
Board Secretary



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS  
June 30, 2019**

---

Members of the Board of Education

Term Expires

William Mink, Ed. D., President

November 1, 2020

Louis Vizoco, Vice President

November 1, 2020

Michael Fuhrman

November 1, 2019

Jack Conners

November 1, 2020

Lovell Pugh-Bassett, Pd.D., Interim Camden County  
Executive Superintendent of Schools

N/A

Other Officials

Patricia Fitzgerald, Superintendent

Karen DiGiacobbe, Assistant Superintendent

Scott Kipers, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

David C. Patterson, Esq., Solicitor

# **CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

## **Consultants and Advisors**

### **Audit Firm**

Bowman & Company LLP  
601 White Horse Road  
Voorhees, NJ 08043

### **Attorney**

Maressa & Patterson, LLC  
191 West White Horse Pike  
Berlin, New Jersey 08009

### **Official Depository**

Bank of America  
340 S. White Horse Pike  
Berlin, New Jersey 08009

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Camden County Technical School District  
County of Camden, New Jersey

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Camden County Technical School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

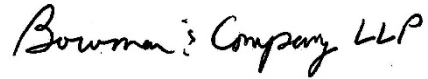
The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.



**Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 16, 2019 on our consideration of the Camden County Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Camden County Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Robert S. Marrone  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS00111300

Voorhees, New Jersey  
December 16, 2019

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND  
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Camden County Technical School District  
County of Camden, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 16, 2019.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Camden County Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Camden County Technical School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Camden County Technical School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and which is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* and *Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance* as finding number 2019-001.

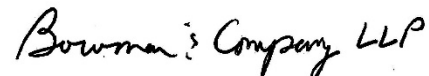
### The Camden County Technical School District's Response to Finding

The Camden County Technical School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Robert S. Marrone  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS00111300

Voorhees, New Jersey  
December 16, 2019

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**PART I**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited)

---

The management's discussion and analysis of Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the county of Camden (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

## **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2019:

- Net Position at June 30, 2019 for governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$25,846,810.91 and \$440,683.37 respectively.
- The School District's General Fund balance increased to \$9,059,225.33 as of June 30, 2019 from \$8,674,247.72 as of June 30, 2018, an increase of \$384,977.61.

## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts - Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short and long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services, summer enrichment and the early childhood program.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

### **Government-Wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Government-Wide Statements (Cont'd)**

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how it has changed. Net position, which is the difference between the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are one way to measure the School District's financial health or position.

- Increases or decreases in the School District's net position are indicators of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's County funding and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided into two categories:

- **Governmental activities** – Most of the School District's basic services are included here, such as regular and vocational education and administration. Camden County budget appropriation and state formula aid and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- **Business-type activities** - The School District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The School District's food services, summer enrichment and the early childhood programs are included here.

**Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds not the School District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the School District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law.
- The School District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (like federal and state grants).

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- **Governmental funds** – Most of the School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information with the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- **Proprietary funds** – Services for which the School District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements.
  - In fact, the School District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

**Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

- **Fiduciary funds**-The School District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as the scholarship fund and the student activities funds. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. We exclude these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the School District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

**Notes to the financial statements**- The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE**

**Net Position.** The School District's net position for governmental and business-type activities were \$25,846,810.91 and \$440,683.37 respectively, as of June 30, 2019.

The School District's financial position is the product of financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table presents a summary of the School District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business Type Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Current Assets	\$ 11,537,937.00	\$ 11,619,299.12	\$ 323,133.65	\$ 223,299.74	\$ 11,861,070.65	\$ 11,842,598.86
Capital Assets, Net	31,719,329.13	31,938,965.25	186,466.81	207,156.19	31,905,795.94	32,146,121.44
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>43,257,266.13</b>	<b>43,558,264.37</b>	<b>509,600.46</b>	<b>430,455.93</b>	<b>43,766,866.59</b>	<b>43,988,720.30</b>
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,703,378.00	4,065,747.00	-	-	2,703,378.00	4,065,747.00
Current Liabilities	2,670,473.44	3,291,673.81	68,917.09	68,263.55	2,739,390.53	3,359,937.36
Long Term Liabilities	11,942,278.78	15,392,986.40			11,942,278.78	15,392,986.40
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>14,612,752.22</b>	<b>18,684,660.21</b>	<b>68,917.09</b>	<b>68,263.55</b>	<b>14,681,669.31</b>	<b>18,752,923.76</b>
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	5,501,081.00	4,058,764.00	-	-	5,501,081.00	4,058,764.00
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	31,719,329.13	31,938,965.25	186,466.81	207,156.19	31,905,795.94	32,146,121.44
Restricted	9,163,841.08	6,742,392.54			9,163,841.08	6,742,392.54
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,036,359.30)	(13,800,770.63)	254,216.56	155,036.19	(14,782,142.74)	(13,645,734.44)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 25,846,810.91</b>	<b>\$ 24,880,587.16</b>	<b>\$ 440,683.37</b>	<b>\$ 362,192.38</b>	<b>\$ 26,287,494.28</b>	<b>\$ 25,242,779.54</b>

It has been five years since the School District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. The table on the following page provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	\$ 2,703,378.00	\$ 5,716,780.00	\$ 3,013,402.00	52.71%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(11,425,897.00)	(18,924,098.00)	(7,498,201.00)	39.62%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>(5,501,081.00)</u>	<u>(1,208,110.00)</u>	<u>4,292,971.00</u>	<u>-355.35%</u>
Net Position Effect from GASB 68	<u>\$ (14,223,600.00)</u>	<u>\$ (14,415,428.00)</u>	<u>\$ (191,828.00)</u>	<u>-2.80%</u>

**Changes in Net Position.** The School District's Net Position for governmental and business-type activities increased by \$1,044,714.74 from July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019. The following table presents a summary of the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018.

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ 7,215,646.85	\$ 6,498,185.62	\$ 717,461.23
Operating Grants and Contributions	13,561,074.48	18,228,810.70	(4,667,736.22)
Capital Grants and Contributions	403,443.07	748,356.36	(344,913.29)
General Revenues:			
County Budget Appropriation	11,146,033.00	10,982,425.25	163,607.75
Federal and State Aid	23,549,469.79	22,810,782.09	738,687.70
Miscellaneous Income	538,633.77	781,809.24	(243,175.47)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>56,414,300.96</u>	<u>60,050,369.26</u>	<u>(3,636,068.30)</u>
<b>Governmental Expenses:</b>			
Instruction	17,595,313.60	17,681,677.27	(86,363.67)
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,863,621.87	4,883,320.45	(19,698.58)
School Administrative Services	2,123,714.00	2,078,940.39	44,773.61
General and Business Admin Services	3,174,890.08	3,364,835.20	(189,945.12)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,080,698.57	7,295,686.27	785,012.30
Pupil Transportation	434,065.87	382,571.26	51,494.61
Unallocated Benefits	17,696,176.26	22,395,338.04	(4,699,161.78)
Special Schools	13,798.54	12,449.85	1,348.69
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	109,314.31	764.00	108,550.31
<b>Total Governmental Expense</b>	<u>54,091,593.10</u>	<u>58,095,582.73</u>	<u>(4,003,989.63)</u>
<b>Business Type Expenses:</b>			
Food Service	1,104,596.42	1,152,065.20	(47,468.78)
Summer Enrichment	60,548.92	49,763.61	10,785.31
Early Childhood Center	112,847.78	134,001.88	(21,154.10)
<b>Total Business Type Expenses</b>	<u>1,277,993.12</u>	<u>1,335,830.69</u>	<u>(57,837.57)</u>
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>55,369,586.22</u>	<u>59,431,413.42</u>	<u>(4,061,827.20)</u>
<b>Increase in Net Position</b>	<u>1,044,714.74</u>	<u>618,955.84</u>	<u>425,758.90</u>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>	<u>25,242,779.54</u>	<u>24,623,823.70</u>	<u>618,955.84</u>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>	<u>\$ 26,287,494.28</u>	<u>\$ 25,242,779.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,044,714.74</u>



**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

**Governmental Activities**

The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$53,982,278.79. Federal and State aid, charges for services, subsidized programs with grants and contributions and other local revenues totaled \$43,455,487.36. County funds consisted of \$11,146,033.00. Miscellaneous and investment earnings accounted for \$538,633.77 of funding.

**Business-type Activities**

Charges for services revenues of the School District's business-type activities increased by \$39,727.55, grants decreased by \$64,029.94, and expenses decreased by \$57,837.57 compared to the year ended June 30, 2018.

- Expenses exceeded revenue by \$3,846.29; however a transfer from the General fund to cover the deficit in Early Childhood enterprise fund of \$82,337.28 affected the change in net position to an increase of \$78,490.99 for business-type activities.

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS**

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the School District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The financial performance of the School District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the School District. The increase in fund balance in the General Fund for the fiscal year was \$384,977.61. The increase is due primarily to tuition and State revenue being significantly more than the previous year, as shown in the table on the following page.

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONT'D)**

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

**Summary of General Fund Revenues**

	<u>Year Ended June 30,</u> <u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>Increase /</u> <u>(Decrease)</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>Change</u>
Local Sources:				
County Funds	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 11,146,033.00		0%
Miscellaneous	538,633.77	781,809.24	\$ (243,175.47)	-31%
Tuition	6,760,619.70	6,082,886.01	677,733.69	11%
Total Local Sources	18,445,286.47	18,010,728.25	434,558.22	2%
State Sources	29,302,033.43	27,901,100.31	1,400,933.12	5%
Federal Sources	19,937.79	13,642.09	6,295.70	46%
Total Govt. Sources	29,321,971.22	27,914,742.40	1,407,228.82	5%
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 47,767,257.69</u>	<u>\$ 45,925,470.65</u>	<u>\$ 1,841,787.04</u>	<u>4%</u>

A primary source of funding for the School District comes from the County of Camden. County revenues accounted for 23% of total revenues. State Aid accounted for 61% of total revenues. Total General Fund revenues increased by \$1,841,787.04 during the period.

**Summary of General Fund Expenditures**

	<u>Year Ended June 30,</u> <u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>Increase /</u> <u>(Decrease)</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>Change</u>
Regular Ins.	\$ 8,918,130.20	\$ 8,726,666.36	\$ 191,463.84	2%
Other Special Inst.	10,926.50	24,546.25	(13,619.75)	-55%
Vocational Prog.	6,105,088.70	6,093,860.82	11,227.88	0%
Other Inst.	1,147,785.00	994,895.57	152,889.43	15%
Support Services and Undistributed Costs	29,716,324.20	28,478,075.88	1,238,248.32	4%
Special Schools	13,530.00	12,197.50	1,332.50	11%
Capital Outlay	1,067,182.70	1,674,382.27	(607,199.57)	-36%
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>\$ 46,978,967.30</u>	<u>\$ 46,004,624.65</u>	<u>\$ 974,342.65</u>	<u>2%</u>

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONT'D)**

Over the course of the year, the School District revised the annual expenditure budget. Differences between the original general fund budget and the final amended budget were a result of authorized transfers and an increase in State Aid. Overall general fund expenditures increased by \$974,342.65 primarily due to an increase in expenditures related to instruction and plant operations and maintenance.

Expenditures in the School District's remaining two governmental funds both decreased in the current year. Special Revenue fund expenditures decreased by \$153,981.43 primarily as a result of one of the School District's State grant programs coming to an end at the end of 2017-2018. Capital projects fund expenditures decreased \$1,317,018.82 as a result of several project completing in 2017-2018 or in the very beginning of 2018-2019.

**PROPRIETARY FUND**

The Proprietary Fund had net position of \$440,683.37 as of June 30, 2019. This reflects an increase of \$78,490.99 from June 30, 2018. This increase is primarily due to an increase in charges for services in the food service and summer enrichment funds and a transfer from the general fund for the early childhood fund.

**CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets are individual items purchased at a cost exceeding \$2,000.00, that have an extended useful life of one year or more and maintain their identity and structure when placed in service. As of June 30, 2019, the School District had invested \$58,832,580.64 in capital assets related to governmental activities, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computers and other equipment. This amount represents a net increase prior to depreciation of \$1,398,585.32 from last year. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$1,629,760.78.

The following schedule presents the historic cost of capital assets related to governmental activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018:

	<b>Year Ended June 30,</b>	
	<b><u>2019</u></b>	<b><u>2018</u></b>
Land	\$ 5,001.00	\$ 5,001.00
Construction in Progress	684,205.60	6,364,191.66
Land Improvements	3,800,579.95	3,698,567.45
Buildings and Improvements	46,344,858.86	39,932,451.84
Equipment	7,997,935.23	7,433,783.37
	<b><u>\$ 58,832,580.64</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 57,433,995.32</u></b>

Capital assets are funded through several methods. The School District has applied for and received funding through the State of New Jersey School Development Authority, which typically provides funding at 55% of State approved project costs. In addition, The County of Camden provides funding of these capital projects on a yearly basis and the School District also provides funding through utilization of accumulated funds that have been restricted through the maintenance of a capital reserve account.

**Debt Administration**

As a component unit of the County of Camden, the School District does not issue debt. The County of Camden issues debt for the capital projects as part of the County's capital budget.

**Camden County Technical Schools**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUTURE**

The Camden County Technical School District currently has a stable financial position. However, the future State Aid financing of New Jersey public schools is very unpredictable. In addition, the reliance on tuition from local education agencies can fluctuate from year to year.

The School District is committed however to overcoming all challenges and continuing sound budgeting, financial practices and planning. The School District has also involved itself in the Camden County Transformation Initiative, shared services agreements and other cost savings efforts whenever possible in an effort to reduce its reliance on county tax revenues. This is reflected by the County tax request remaining the same for ten consecutive years at \$ 11.15 million.

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School District was aware of no new existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future.

**CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide County of Camden citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to demonstrate the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the school business administrator/board secretary's office, Camden County Technical Schools District, 343 Berlin Cross Keys Road, Sicklerville, NJ 08081-4000 (856-767-7000 ext.5400).

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Net Position  
As of June 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,082,791.06	\$ 137,591.77	\$ 3,220,382.83
Receivables, net	8,479,058.95	142,246.14	8,621,305.09
Internal Balances	(23,913.01)	23,913.01	
Inventories		19,382.73	19,382.73
Capital Assets, net	31,719,329.13	186,466.81	31,905,795.94
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>43,257,266.13</b>	<b>509,600.46</b>	<b>43,766,866.59</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions	2,703,378.00	-	2,703,378.00
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities:			
Related to Pensions	543,427.00		543,427.00
Due to Grantor		655.20	655.20
Other	1,896,592.63	3,794.30	1,900,386.93
Unearned Revenue	44,607.19	64,467.59	109,074.78
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	185,846.62		185,846.62
Due Beyond One Year	11,942,278.78		11,942,278.78
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>14,612,752.22</b>	<b>68,917.09</b>	<b>14,681,669.31</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions	5,501,081.00	-	5,501,081.00
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	31,719,329.13	186,466.81	31,905,795.94
Restricted for:			
Capital Reserve	1,450,000.00		1,450,000.00
Capital Projects	537,511.85		537,511.85
Other Purposes	7,176,329.23		7,176,329.23
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,036,359.30)	254,216.56	(14,782,142.74)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 25,846,810.91</b>	<b>\$ 440,683.37</b>	<b>\$ 26,287,494.28</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Activities  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 10,187,343.14	\$ 3,911,199.62	\$ 1,070,951.91		\$ (5,205,191.61)		\$ (5,205,191.61)
Special Education	11,143.37	4,278.24			(6,865.13)		(6,865.13)
Vocational	6,226,261.11	2,390,431.91		\$ 403,443.07	(3,432,386.13)		(3,432,386.13)
Other Instruction	1,170,565.98	449,412.29			(721,153.69)		(721,153.69)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,863,621.87		1,868,687.46		(2,994,934.41)		(2,994,934.41)
School Administrative Services	2,123,714.00				(2,123,714.00)		(2,123,714.00)
General and Business Administrative Services	3,174,890.08				(3,174,890.08)		(3,174,890.08)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,080,698.57				(8,080,698.57)		(8,080,698.57)
Pupil Transportation	434,065.87				(434,065.87)		(434,065.87)
Unallocated Benefits	17,696,176.26		9,802,315.43		(7,893,860.83)		(7,893,860.83)
Special Schools	13,798.54	5,297.64			(8,500.90)		(8,500.90)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>53,982,278.79</b>	<b>6,760,619.70</b>	<b>12,741,954.80</b>	<b>403,443.07</b>	<b>(34,076,261.22)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>(34,076,261.22)</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
Food Service	1,104,596.42	363,151.25	819,119.68			77,674.51	77,674.51
Summer Enrichment	60,548.92	61,365.40				816.48	816.48
Early Childhood Center	112,847.78	30,510.50				(82,337.28)	(82,337.28)
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>1,277,993.12</b>	<b>455,027.15</b>	<b>819,119.68</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3,846.29)</b>	<b>(3,846.29)</b>
<b>Total Government</b>	<b>\$ 55,260,271.91</b>	<b>\$ 7,215,646.85</b>	<b>\$ 13,561,074.48</b>	<b>\$ 403,443.07</b>	<b>\$ (34,076,261.22)</b>	<b>\$ (3,846.29)</b>	<b>\$ (34,080,107.51)</b>
<b>General Revenues:</b>							
County Budget Appropriation					\$ 11,146,033.00		\$ 11,146,033.00
Federal and State Aid not Restricted					23,549,469.79		23,549,469.79
Miscellaneous Income					538,633.77		538,633.77
Transfer to Cover Deficit					(82,337.28)	\$ 82,337.28	
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets					(109,314.31)		(109,314.31)
<b>Total General Revenues, Transfers and Loss on Capital Assets</b>					<b>35,042,484.97</b>	<b>82,337.28</b>	<b>35,124,822.25</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					<b>966,223.75</b>	<b>78,490.99</b>	<b>1,044,714.74</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>					<b>24,880,587.16</b>	<b>362,192.38</b>	<b>25,242,779.54</b>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>					<b>\$ 25,846,810.91</b>	<b>\$ 440,683.37</b>	<b>\$ 26,287,494.28</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
 Balance Sheet  
 As of June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,082,791.06			\$ 3,082,791.06
Receivables, net	856,375.87			856,375.87
Interfunds Receivable	4,835,322.09			4,835,322.09
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				
State	55,183.30	\$ 2,091.00	\$ 4,863,206.70	4,920,481.00
Federal	5,000.00	623,678.00		628,678.00
Other	1,857,672.18	13,185.56	193,261.32	2,064,119.06
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 10,692,344.50</b>	<b>\$ 638,954.56</b>	<b>\$ 5,056,468.02</b>	<b>\$ 16,387,767.08</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable				
Other	\$ 1,550,200.87	\$ 287,386.47		\$ 1,837,587.34
Interfunds Payable	82,918.30	306,960.90	\$ 4,518,956.17	4,908,835.37
Unearned Revenue		44,607.19		44,607.19
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,633,119.17</b>	<b>638,954.56</b>	<b>4,518,956.17</b>	<b>6,791,029.90</b>
Fund Balances:				
Restricted:				
Capital Reserve	1,450,000.00			1,450,000.00
Excess Surplus - Current Year	3,482,987.39			3,482,987.39
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures	3,693,341.84			3,693,341.84
Capital Projects			537,511.85	537,511.85
Assigned:				
Encumbrances	291,733.97			291,733.97
Unassigned	141,162.13			141,162.13
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>9,059,225.33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>537,511.85</b>	<b>9,596,737.18</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 10,692,344.50</b>	<b>\$ 638,954.56</b>	<b>\$ 5,056,468.02</b>	

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
 Balance Sheet  
 As of June 30, 2019

---

	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:	
Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward from Previous Page)	\$ 9,596,737.18
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets are \$58,832,580.64 and the accumulated depreciation is \$27,113,251.50.	31,719,329.13
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(702,228.40)
Net Pension Liability	(11,425,897.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2020 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(543,427.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,703,378.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	(5,501,081.00)
Net Position of governmental activities	\$ 25,846,810.91

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
County Budget Appropriation, net	\$ 11,146,033.00			\$ 11,146,033.00
Tuition from LEAs	6,760,619.70			6,760,619.70
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	538,633.77	\$ 28,542.25		567,176.02
State Sources	29,302,033.43	135,101.00		29,437,134.43
Federal Sources	19,937.79	3,179,439.19		3,199,376.98
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>47,767,257.69</b>	<b>3,343,082.44</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>51,110,340.13</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Regular Instruction	8,918,130.20	1,070,951.91		9,989,082.11
Special Education Instruction	10,926.50			10,926.50
Vocational Programs	6,105,088.70			6,105,088.70
Other Instruction	1,147,785.00			1,147,785.00
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
Student and Instruction Related Services	2,994,934.41	1,868,687.46		4,863,621.87
School Administrative Services	2,088,044.70			2,088,044.70
Other Administrative Services	3,174,890.08			3,174,890.08
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,864,169.92			6,864,169.92
Pupil Transportation	399,202.87			399,202.87
Unallocated Benefits	14,195,082.22			14,195,082.22
Special Schools	13,530.00			13,530.00
Capital Outlay	1,067,182.70	403,443.07	48,813.20	1,519,438.97
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>46,978,967.30</b>	<b>3,343,082.44</b>	<b>48,813.20</b>	<b>50,370,862.94</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	788,290.39	-	(48,813.20)	739,477.19
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Operating Transfers:				
Capital Projects - Transfer to General Fund	43,877.50		(43,877.50)	
Capital Outlay - Transfer to Capital Projects	(364,853.00)		364,853.00	
Transfer to Cover Deficit - Enterprise Fund	(82,337.28)			(82,337.28)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(403,312.78)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>320,975.50</b>	<b>(82,337.28)</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>384,977.61</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>272,162.30</b>	<b>657,139.91</b>
Fund Balance -- July 1	8,674,247.72	-	265,349.55	8,939,597.27
<b>Fund Balance -- June 30</b>	<b>\$ 9,059,225.33</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 537,511.85</b>	<b>\$ 9,596,737.18</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
 to the Statement of Activities  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds \$ 657,139.91

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which actual capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

Depreciation Expense	\$ (1,629,760.78)	
Loss on Disposals	(109,314.31)	
Capital Outlays	<u>1,519,438.97</u>	
		(219,636.12)

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

110,294.96

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

418,425.00

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 966,223.75

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Statement of Net Position  
 As of June 30, 2019

	Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Summer Enrichment</u>	<u>Early Childhood</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 68,717.64	\$ 68,874.13		\$ 137,591.77
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				
State	1,813.21			1,813.21
Federal	132,903.56			132,903.56
Other Accounts Receivable	7,529.37			7,529.37
Interfund Accounts Receivable	23,073.31		\$ 839.70	23,913.01
Inventories	19,382.73			19,382.73
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>253,419.82</b>	<b>68,874.13</b>	<b>839.70</b>	<b>323,133.65</b>
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation of \$569,558.04)	186,466.81	-	-	186,466.81
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>439,886.63</b>	<b>68,874.13</b>	<b>839.70</b>	<b>509,600.46</b>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Current Liabilities:				
Due to Grantor	655.20			655.20
Accounts Payable		2,954.60	839.70	3,794.30
Unearned Revenue:				
Prepaid Accounts	3,581.13	59,199.60		62,780.73
Food Distribution Program Inventory	1,686.86			1,686.86
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>5,923.19</b>	<b>62,154.20</b>	<b>839.70</b>	<b>68,917.09</b>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	186,466.81			186,466.81
Unrestricted	247,496.63	6,719.93		254,216.56
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 433,963.44</b>	<b>\$ 6,719.93</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 440,683.37</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Summer Enrichment</u>	<u>Early Childhood</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for Services:				
Daily Sales	\$ 164,255.44			\$ 164,255.44
Nonprogram Revenue	198,895.81			198,895.81
Tuition Fees		\$ 61,365.40	\$ 30,510.50	91,875.90
Total Operating Revenues	363,151.25	61,365.40	30,510.50	455,027.15
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>				
Salaries	342,690.00	34,632.76	74,943.30	452,266.06
Employee Benefits	138,456.00	2,733.56	30,651.55	171,841.11
Other Purchased Services	4,017.76		7,158.11	11,175.87
Management Fee	74,360.00			74,360.00
General Supplies	51,918.86	23,182.60	94.82	75,196.28
Cost of Sales - Program	412,097.06			412,097.06
Cost of Sales - Nonprogram	57,579.00			57,579.00
Depreciation	23,477.74			23,477.74
Total Operating Expenses	1,104,596.42	60,548.92	112,847.78	1,277,993.12
Operating Gain (Loss)	(741,445.17)	816.48	(82,337.28)	(822,965.97)
<b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES:</b>				
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program	10,331.16			10,331.16
Federal Sources:				
National School Lunch Program	507,827.73			507,827.73
School Breakfast Program	192,874.17			192,874.17
After School Snack Program	34,168.68			34,168.68
Food Distribution Program	73,917.94			73,917.94
Total Non-Operating Revenues	819,119.68	-	-	819,119.68
Income before Contributions / Transfers	77,674.51	816.48	(82,337.28)	(3,846.29)
Board Contribution - Transfer from General Fund	-	-	82,337.28	82,337.28
Change in Net Position	77,674.51	816.48	-	78,490.99
Net Position -- July 1	356,288.93	5,903.45	-	362,192.38
Net Position -- June 30	\$ 433,963.44	\$ 6,719.93	\$ -	\$ 440,683.37

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Statement of Cash Flows  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Food Service	Summer Enrichment	Early Childhood	Totals
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 361,122.10	\$ 61,896.75	\$ 36,255.50	\$ 459,274.35
Payments to Employees	(342,690.00)	(34,632.76)	(74,943.30)	(452,266.06)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(138,456.00)	(2,733.56)	(30,651.55)	(171,841.11)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,019,927.41)	(22,281.70)	(8,714.84)	(1,050,923.95)
Net Cash Used In Operating Activities	(1,139,951.31)	2,248.73	(78,054.19)	(1,215,756.77)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Capital Additions	(2,788.36)	-	-	(2,788.36)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Board Contribution			78,054.19	78,054.19
State Sources	10,660.52			10,660.52
Federal Sources	892,613.13			892,613.13
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities	903,273.65	-	78,054.19	981,327.84
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(239,466.02)	2,248.73	-	(237,217.29)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	308,183.66	66,625.40	-	374,809.06
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	\$ 68,717.64	\$ 68,874.13	\$ -	\$ 137,591.77
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities:				
Operating Gain (Loss)	\$ (741,445.17)	\$ 816.48	\$ (82,337.28)	\$ (822,965.97)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used In Operating Activities:				
Depreciation Expense	23,477.74			23,477.74
Change in Assets and Liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(2,584.62)		5,745.00	3,160.38
(Increase) Decrease in Interfunds Receivable	(207.24)			(207.24)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(14.75)	900.90	(1,461.91)	(575.76)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(419,732.74)			(419,732.74)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	555.47	531.35		1,086.82
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (1,139,951.31)	\$ 2,248.73	\$ (78,054.19)	\$ (1,215,756.77)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 As of June 30, 2019

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds	
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Scholarship Fund	Student Activity	Payroll
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 400,497.32	\$ 15,620.24	\$ 159,913.91	\$ 230,485.51
Interfund Accounts Receivable	71,000.00		687.86	
Intrafund Accounts Receivable	10,536.53			
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>482,033.85</b>	<b>15,620.24</b>	<b>\$ 160,601.77</b>	<b>\$ 230,485.51</b>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Payroll Deductions Payable				\$ 191,856.47
Flexible Spending				6,004.92
Payable to State	1,592.71			
Interfund Accounts Payable				22,087.59
Intrafund Accounts Receivable				10,536.53
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 160,601.77	
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,592.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$ 160,601.77</b>	<b>\$ 230,485.51</b>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>				
Restricted:				
Held in Trust for Scholarships		15,620.24		
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims	480,441.14			
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 480,441.14</b>	<b>\$ 15,620.24</b>		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u>	
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u>	<u>Scholarship</u>
<b>ADDITIONS:</b>		
Local sources:		
Donations		\$ 5,500.00
Deductions from Employees' Salaries	\$ 40,928.95	
Interest Income	7.35	0.81
Total Additions	<u>40,936.30</u>	<u>5,500.81</u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS:</b>		
Scholarship Payments		9,550.00
Unemployment Compensation Claims	28,156.67	
Total Deductions	<u>28,156.67</u>	<u>9,550.00</u>
Change in Net Position	12,779.63	(4,049.19)
Net Position, July 1	<u>467,661.51</u>	<u>19,669.43</u>
Net Position, June 30	<u>\$ 480,441.14</u>	<u>\$ 15,620.24</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Notes to Financial Statements  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

### Note 1: **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden (the "School District"), have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

#### **Description of the Reporting Entity**

The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board is comprised of five members appointed to four-year terms. These terms are normally staggered so that one member's term expires each year. The Board is responsible for the fiscal control of the School District. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades 9-12 and the post-secondary students at its two schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019 of 2,102.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year.

The School District is a component unit of County of Camden, however, the County reports its financial statements on a regulatory basis of accounting which does not recognize or report component units.

#### **Component Units**

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units. but, as previously referred to, is a component unit of the County of Camden.

**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by county appropriations and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. County appropriation and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. County appropriations are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

County appropriation, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, county appropriations, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, appropriations from the County of Camden or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Enterprise Funds**

***Food Service Fund*** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

***Early Childhood Fund*** - This fund accounts for the financial related activities associated with the child day care center for staff and the community.

***Summer Enrichment Program Fund*** - This fund accounts for the financial related activities associated with the Summer Enrichment Programs for 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, and 8<sup>th</sup> graders.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

***Agency Funds*** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

***Private-Purpose Trust Funds*** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all county appropriations.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general and special revenue funds, and are submitted to the Camden County Office of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1 and exhibit C-2, includes all amendments and transfers reflected as budget modifications to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.



**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	8-30 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-40 Years	N/A
Equipment	5-20 Years	12 Years

The School District maintains one sewer pumping station and the capital costs associated with it are recorded as building improvements and it does not possess any other infrastructure assets.

**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The Statement of Net Position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after Total Assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after Total Liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2019, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

***Net Investment in Capital Assets*** - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

***Restricted*** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

***Unrestricted*** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

***Nonspendable*** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

***Restricted*** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

***Committed*** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

***Assigned*** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by the Board of Education.

***Unassigned*** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, and then unassigned.

**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles****Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2019:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2019, the School District's bank balances of \$5,510,555.37 were either insured or exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by GUDPA	\$ 4,618,599.24
Insured by FDIC	250,000.00
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	<u>641,956.13</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 5,510,555.37</u></u>

**Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by the School District during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1995 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Balance July 1, 2018	\$ 1,197,465.89
Increased by:	
Transferred to Capital Reserve	208,656.61
Surplus Capital Project Funds	<u>43,877.50</u>
Balance June 30, 2019	<u><u>\$ 1,450,000.00</u></u>

The June 30, 2019 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2019 is \$108,552,934.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

**Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2019 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Other accounts receivable in the proprietary fund are reported below net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major governmental funds and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Total Governmental Activity</u>	<u>Proprietary Funds</u>	
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>		<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Intergovernmental:						
Federal	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 623,678.00		\$ 628,678.00	\$ 132,903.56	\$ 761,581.56
State	55,183.30	2,091.00	\$ 4,863,206.70	4,920,481.00	1,813.21	4,922,294.21
County	1,857,672.18	13,185.56	193,261.32	2,064,119.06		2,064,119.06
Tuition	705,666.56			705,666.56		705,666.56
Other	150,709.31			150,709.31	7,529.37	158,238.68
Fiduciary Fund	9,405.02			9,405.02		9,405.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,783,636.37</b>	<b>\$ 638,954.56</b>	<b>\$ 5,056,468.02</b>	<b>\$ 8,479,058.95</b>	<b>\$ 142,246.14</b>	<b>\$ 8,621,305.09</b>

**Note 5: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 5,001.00				\$ 5,001.00
Construction in Progress	6,364,191.66	\$ 890,887.11	\$ (6,490,909.52)	\$ (79,963.65)	684,205.60
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	6,369,192.66	890,887.11	(6,490,909.52)	(79,963.65)	689,206.60
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Land Improvements	3,698,567.45		102,012.50		3,800,579.95
Building and Improvements	39,932,451.84	23,510.00	6,388,897.02		46,344,858.86
Equipment	7,433,783.37	605,041.86		(40,890.00)	7,997,935.23
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	51,064,802.66	628,551.86	6,490,909.52	(40,890.00)	58,143,374.04
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Land Improvements	(1,868,464.41)	(131,392.48)			(1,999,856.89)
Building Improvements	(18,393,632.24)	(1,055,175.66)			(19,448,807.90)
Equipment	(5,232,933.42)	(443,192.64)		11,539.34	(5,664,586.72)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(25,495,030.07)	(1,629,760.78)	-	11,539.34	(27,113,251.51)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	25,569,772.59	(1,001,208.92)	6,490,909.52	(29,350.66)	31,030,122.53
Governmental Activities, Capital Assets, Net	\$31,938,965.25	\$ (110,321.81)	\$ -	\$ (109,314.31)	\$31,719,329.13

Transfers represent construction in progress completed and capitalized during the fiscal year.

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>					
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Equipment	\$ 753,236.49	\$ 2,788.36			\$ 756,024.85
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(546,080.30)	(23,477.74)			(569,558.04)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 207,156.19	\$ (20,689.38)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 186,466.81

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction	\$ 342,431.29
School Administrative Services	35,669.30
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,216,528.65
Pupil Transportation	34,863.00
Special Schools	268.54
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$ 1,629,760.78</u>

**Note 6: INVENTORY**

Inventory in the food service fund at June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

Non-USDA Inventory	\$ 17,695.87
USDA Inventory	<u>1,686.86</u>
	<u>\$ 19,382.73</u>

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Due Within</u> <u>One Year</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,615,220.00	\$ 6,377,505.00	\$ (9,566,828.00)	\$ 11,425,897.00	
Compensated Absences	812,523.36	63,343.54	(173,638.50)	702,228.40	\$ 185,846.62
	<u>\$ 15,427,743.36</u>	<u>\$ 6,440,848.54</u>	<u>\$ (9,740,466.50)</u>	<u>\$ 12,128,125.40</u>	<u>\$ 185,846.62</u>

**Compensated Absences** - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 13 for a description of the School District's policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This Plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each Plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>



**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

**Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was 14.78% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2018, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$2,388,134.00 and was paid by April 1, 2019. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$1,234,820.83.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was 13.77% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2018, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$577,215.00 and was paid by April 1, 2019. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$298,650.32.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, employee contributions totaled \$29,620.15 and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$21,811.17. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - At June 30, 2019, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100,504,535.00</u>
	<u>\$ 100,504,535.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .1579816541%, which was a decrease of .0031277319% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$5,859,063.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of \$11,425,897.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0580304005%, which was a decrease of .0047540629% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized pension expense of \$159,735.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 217,894.00	\$ 58,916.00
Changes of Assumptions	1,882,798.00	3,653,394.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	107,175.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	59,259.00	1,681,596.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	543,427.00	-
	<u>\$ 2,703,378.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,501,081.00</u>

\$543,427.00 included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b><u>Year Ending June 30,</u></b>	
2020	\$ (395,303.00)
2021	(582,253.00)
2022	(1,130,921.00)
2023	(894,134.00)
2024	(338,519.00)
	<u>\$ (3,341,130.00)</u>

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.00
June 30, 2018	-	5.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.15% Based on Yrs. of Service	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45% Based on Yrs. of Service	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

For PERS, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension Plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**

**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)** - Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2018 were 4.86% and 5.66% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension Plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current Plan members through 2040 for TPAF and 2046 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 for TPAF and 2046 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.



**Note 8: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.86%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	<b>TPAF</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (3.86%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (4.86%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (5.86%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	118,794,452.00	100,504,535.00	85,342,640.00
	<u>\$ 118,794,452.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,504,535.00</u>	<u>\$ 85,342,640.00</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	<b>PERS</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (4.66%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (5.66%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (6.66%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 14,366,748.00	\$ 11,425,897.00	\$ 8,958,710.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided** - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** - At June 30, 2018, the OPEB Plan's Measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	217,131
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	145,050
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	362,181

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$84,311,204.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was .1828446778%, which was a decrease of .0067108009% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2017 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

**Salary Increases -**

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

**Inflation Rate - 2.50%.**

**Mortality Rates** - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

**Experience Studies** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively. 100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage were assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members were considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2018		\$ 101,677,259.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 2,935,143.00	
Interest Cost	3,706,507.00	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(12,156,037.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	(9,675,133.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(2,254,452.00)	
Member Contributions	<u>77,917.00</u>	
Net Changes		<u>(17,366,055.00)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2019		<u>\$ 84,311,204.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2017 measurement date and the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect a decrease in liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

Changes of Assumptions reflect a decrease in the liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 due to the increase in the assumed discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018; and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2018, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.87%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(2.87%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(3.87%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(4.87%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 99,673,006.00</u>	<u>\$ 84,311,204.00</u>	<u>\$ 72,100,158.00</u>

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2018, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	\$ 69,688,121.00	\$ 84,311,204.00	\$ 103,650,792.00

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$2,767,054.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2018 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion	\$ -	\$ 3,677,253.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	8,184,285.00
Changes of Assumptions	-	18,898,787.00
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 30,760,325.00</u>

**Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</b>	
2020	\$ (3,770,561.00)
2021	(3,770,561.00)
2022	(3,770,561.00)
2023	(3,770,561.00)
2024	(3,770,561.00)
Thereafter	<u>(11,907,520.00)</u>
	<u><u>\$ (30,760,325.00)</u></u>

**Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, post-retirement costs and non-contributory insurance related to TPAF in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$3,097,185.00, \$64,832.00, \$1,434,286.00, and \$4,873.00, respectively.

**Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>Employee Contributions</u>	<u>Board Contributions</u>	<u>Interest Earnings</u>	<u>Amount Reimbursed</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
2019	\$ 40,928.95		\$ 7.35	\$ 28,156.67	\$ 480,441.14
2018	40,766.97			78,263.00	467,661.51
2017	40,986.59	\$ 100,000.00		79,987.58	505,157.54

**Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)**

**Joint Insurance Fund** - The School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Consortium Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

General Liability including Police Professional and Employee Benefit Liability  
Automobile Liability  
Blanket Crime including Public Employee Dishonesty  
Property Including Boiler and Machinery  
Public Officials and Employment Practices Liability

Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Banking and Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund, which is an insurance pool formed by all the other joint insurance funds.

For more information regarding claims, coverages and deductibles, the Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2019, which can be obtained from:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group  
6000 Midlantic Dr. #300,  
Mt Laurel, NJ 08054

**Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of five deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

**Axa/Equitable**  
**MetLife Resources**  
**First Financial Group**  
**Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.**  
**Midland National Life Insurance Company Annuity Division**

**Note 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2019, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities fund type was \$702,228.40.

**Note 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

**Interfunds** - The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 4,835,322.09	\$ 82,918.30
Special Revenue		306,960.90
Capital Projects		4,518,956.17
Proprietary	23,913.01	
Fiduciary	71,687.86	22,087.59
	<u>\$ 4,930,922.96</u>	<u>\$ 4,930,922.96</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2020, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

**Transfers** - The transfers from capital projects to general fund for \$43,877.50 were the result of projects completed under budget. The transfer to enterprise fund from general fund for \$82,337.28 was a board contribution to cover the deficit in the School District's early childhood program. The transfers from general fund to capital projects for \$364,853.00 were for projects that were transferred from capital outlay to capital projects.

<u>Transfer In:</u>			
<u>Transfer Out:</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Enterprise Fund</u>
General Fund	\$ 43,877.50	\$ 364,853.00	\$ 82,337.28
Capital Projects Fund	(364,853.00)	(43,877.50)	
Enterprise Fund	(82,337.28)		
	<u>\$ (403,312.78)</u>	<u>\$ 320,975.50</u>	<u>\$ 82,337.28</u>

**Note 15: CONTINGENCIES**

**Grantor Agencies** - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

**Litigation** - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.



**Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS**

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government, local education agencies and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

**Note 17: COMMITMENTS**

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
Gloucester Roof Replacement	\$ 82,049.00
Window & Exterior Door Replacement - Various Gloucester Twp Bldgs	101,861.61
Parking Lot 2 Drainage Improvements	523,882.30
	<u>\$ 707,792.91</u>

**Note 18: FUND BALANCES****RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund -**

**For Excess Surplus** - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$3,482,987.39. Additionally, \$3,693,341.84 of excess fund balance generated during 2017-2018 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2019-2020 budget.

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2019, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,450,000.00. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Additionally, the School District has budgeted for utilization in the 2019-2020 budget \$450,000.00 as a withdrawal for local share of capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - As of June 30, 2019, the restricted fund balance amount was \$537,511.85.

**Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)****ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund -**

**Other Purposes** - As of June 30, 2019, the School District had \$291,733.97 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

**UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance in the general fund as of June 30, 2019 was \$141,162.13.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART II  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Local Sources:					
County Budget Appropriation	\$ 11,146,033.00		\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 11,146,033.00	
Tuition - In State LEA's	6,868,088.00		6,868,088.00	6,760,619.70	\$ (107,468.30)
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1.00		1.00		(1.00)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	259,000.00		259,000.00	538,633.77	279,633.77
<b>Total - Local Sources</b>	<b>18,273,122.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>18,273,122.00</b>	<b>18,445,286.47</b>	<b>172,164.47</b>
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	21,139,963.00		21,139,963.00	21,139,963.00	
Special Education Aid	1,725,942.00		1,725,942.00	1,725,942.00	
Security Aid	742,267.00		742,267.00	742,267.00	
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions:					
Normal Cost (non-budgeted)				3,097,185.00	3,097,185.00
Post Retirement Costs (non-budgeted)				1,434,286.00	1,434,286.00
Long-Term Disability (non-budgeted)				4,873.00	4,873.00
Non-Contributory Group Insurance Costs (non-budgeted)				64,832.00	64,832.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,171,325.43	1,171,325.43
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<b>23,608,172.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,608,172.00</b>	<b>29,380,673.43</b>	<b>5,772,501.43</b>
Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement	41,385.00		41,385.00	19,937.79	(21,447.21)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>41,922,679.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,922,679.00</b>	<b>47,845,897.69</b>	<b>5,923,218.69</b>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 8,864,550.00	\$ (55,000.00)	\$ 8,809,550.00	\$ 8,431,947.42	\$ 377,602.58
Other Salaries for Instruction	303,722.00		303,722.00	209,567.13	94,154.87
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	3,000.00	(3,000.00)			
Purchased Technical Services	8,000.00	(8,000.00)			
Other Purchased Services	22,126.00	67,180.00	89,306.00	83,344.47	5,961.53
General Supplies	119,125.00	(1,180.00)	117,945.00	77,044.74	40,900.26
Textbooks	135,830.07		135,830.07	127,067.45	8,762.62
Other Objects	3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00
<b>Total Regular Programs - Instruction</b>	<b>9,459,353.07</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,459,353.07</b>	<b>8,928,971.21</b>	<b>530,381.86</b>
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	55,500.00		55,500.00	21,156.00	34,344.00
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	4,000.00		4,000.00		4,000.00
<b>Total Regular Programs - Home Instruction</b>	<b>59,500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59,500.00</b>	<b>21,156.00</b>	<b>38,344.00</b>
<b>Total Regular Programs</b>	<b>9,518,853.07</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,518,853.07</b>	<b>8,950,127.21</b>	<b>568,725.86</b>
Special Education - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	28,000.00		28,000.00	10,926.50	17,073.50
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	16,000.00	(1,500.00)	14,500.00		14,500.00
<b>Total Special Education - Home Instruction</b>	<b>44,000.00</b>	<b>(1,500.00)</b>	<b>42,500.00</b>	<b>10,926.50</b>	<b>31,573.50</b>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 5,112,898.00		\$ 5,112,898.00	\$ 4,488,441.20	\$ 624,456.80
Other Salaries for Instruction	180,115.00		180,115.00	146,983.50	33,131.50
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	561,150.00		561,150.00	514,717.00	46,433.00
Other Purchased Services	91,536.58		91,536.58	70,411.49	21,125.09
General Supplies	1,013,353.88		1,013,353.88	870,937.99	142,415.89
Textbooks	49,800.00		49,800.00	12,097.52	37,702.48
Other Objects	3,000.00		3,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
<b>Total - Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction</b>	<b>7,011,853.46</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>7,011,853.46</b>	<b>6,105,088.70</b>	<b>906,764.76</b>
School Sponsored Co curricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	410,000.00	(70,000.00)	340,000.00	314,256.66	25,743.34
Other Purchased Services	40,000.00	(1,927.90)	38,072.10	33,572.10	4,500.00
Supplies and Materials	51,560.00	(5,766.78)	45,793.22	45,793.22	
Miscellaneous	6,500.00	102,694.68	109,194.68	103,462.77	5,731.91
<b>Total School Sponsored Co curricular Activities - Instruction</b>	<b>508,060.00</b>	<b>25,000.00</b>	<b>533,060.00</b>	<b>497,084.75</b>	<b>35,975.25</b>
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	521,436.00	(21,990.05)	499,445.95	413,855.25	85,590.70
Other Purchased Services	50,000.00	(4,076.00)	45,924.00	43,278.29	2,645.71
Supplies and Materials	146,238.20	25,670.05	171,908.25	163,288.71	8,619.54
Other Objects	30,000.00	396.00	30,396.00	30,278.00	118.00
<b>Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction</b>	<b>747,674.20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>747,674.20</b>	<b>650,700.25</b>	<b>96,973.95</b>
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>17,830,440.73</b>	<b>23,500.00</b>	<b>17,853,940.73</b>	<b>16,213,927.41</b>	<b>1,640,013.32</b>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	\$ 269,557.00	\$ (8,822.90)	\$ 260,734.10	\$ 251,014.68	\$ 9,719.42
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	45,000.00	40,198.64	85,198.64	85,198.64	
Other Purchased Services	2,000.00	(363.94)	1,636.06	1,636.06	
Supplies and Materials	6,042.60	(428.76)	5,613.84	5,613.84	
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services</b>	<b>322,599.60</b>	<b>30,583.04</b>	<b>353,182.64</b>	<b>343,463.22</b>	<b>9,719.42</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:					
Salaries	78,340.00	5,500.00	83,840.00	83,701.54	138.46
Purchased Professional Educational Services		3,800.00	3,800.00	3,800.00	
Supplies and Materials	4,000.00	(4,000.00)			
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services</b>	<b>82,340.00</b>	<b>5,300.00</b>	<b>87,640.00</b>	<b>87,501.54</b>	<b>138.46</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,017,195.00	(30,828.60)	986,366.40	935,261.49	51,104.91
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	456,320.00		456,320.00	431,898.95	24,421.05
Other Salaries	106,090.00		106,090.00	103,093.11	2,996.89
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	30,000.00	(2,723.78)	27,276.22	26,898.25	377.97
Other Purchased Services	19,213.20	(141.16)	19,072.04	15,285.37	3,786.67
Supplies and Materials	26,829.40		26,829.40	13,872.91	12,956.49
Other Objects	3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Regular</b>	<b>1,658,647.60</b>	<b>(33,693.54)</b>	<b>1,624,954.06</b>	<b>1,526,310.08</b>	<b>98,643.98</b>

(Continued)



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Special:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 462,131.00	\$ (2,358.00)	\$ 459,773.00	\$ 328,802.32	\$ 130,970.68
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	158,073.00		158,073.00	155,234.83	2,838.17
Other Salaries		2,552.25	2,552.25	2,552.25	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	15,000.00	(194.25)	14,805.75	10,681.24	4,124.51
Other Purchased Services	11,500.00		11,500.00	2,331.60	9,168.40
Supplies and Materials	5,000.00		5,000.00	2,767.05	2,232.95
Other Objects	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Students - Special	652,704.00	-	652,704.00	502,369.29	150,334.71
<hr/>					
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instructional					
Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors on Instruction	235,046.00	8,700.00	243,746.00	243,664.84	81.16
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	18,500.00	(8,700.00)	9,800.00		9,800.00
Other Salaries	14,000.00		14,000.00	3,823.25	10,176.75
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	3,000.00	(1,034.45)	1,965.55		1,965.55
Other Purchased Services	6,600.00	1,034.45	7,634.45	5,841.00	1,793.45
Supplies and Materials	1,000.00		1,000.00	462.24	537.76
Other Objects	2,000.00		2,000.00	1,540.00	460.00
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of					
Instructional Services	280,146.00	-	280,146.00	255,331.33	24,814.67
<hr/>					

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media					
Services / School Library:					
Salaries	\$ 178,134.00		\$ 178,134.00	\$ 167,991.28	\$ 10,142.72
Other Purchased Services	5,000.00	\$ 500.00	5,500.00	3,422.91	2,077.09
Supplies and Materials	71,000.00	(500.00)	70,500.00	46,875.92	23,624.08
Other Objects	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media	256,134.00	-	256,134.00	218,290.11	37,843.89
<hr/>					
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff					
Training Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors on Instruction	57,023.00	3,888.28	60,911.28	60,910.60	0.68
Purchased Professional Educational Services	10,000.00	(9,481.61)	518.39		518.39
Other Purchased Services	1,500.00	(752.00)	748.00	748.00	
Supplies and Materials	2,500.00	(2,471.28)	28.72	10.24	18.48
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	71,023.00	(8,816.61)	62,206.39	61,668.84	537.55
<hr/>					

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services -					
General Administration:					
Salaries	\$ 306,391.00		\$ 306,391.00	\$ 299,699.99	\$ 6,691.01
Legal Services	55,000.00	\$ 2,888.41	57,888.41	57,888.41	
Audit Fees	62,000.00	(1,200.00)	60,800.00	60,000.00	800.00
Architectural/Engineering Fees	40,000.00	28,575.00	68,575.00	48,400.37	20,174.63
Other Purchased Professional Services	42,000.00	(31,463.41)	10,536.59	4,535.00	6,001.59
Communications / Telephone	217,000.00	(108.58)	216,891.42	190,298.26	26,593.16
Other Purchased Services	1,500.00		1,500.00	600.00	900.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	117,132.00	3,986.68	121,118.68	115,879.67	5,239.01
General Supplies	4,500.00	(2,678.10)	1,821.90	1,570.26	251.64
BOE Trn/Mtg Supplies	4,000.00	(204.40)	3,795.60	1,081.99	2,713.61
Judgments Against District	75,000.00		75,000.00		75,000.00
Miscellaneous	4,000.00	(1,010.00)	2,990.00	2,990.00	
Board of Education Member Dues/Fees	35,000.00	1,214.40	36,214.40	36,214.40	
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	963,523.00	-	963,523.00	819,158.35	144,364.65

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services -					
School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	\$ 1,272,896.00		\$ 1,272,896.00	\$ 1,246,474.35	\$ 26,421.65
Salaries of Professional Staff	122,832.00		122,832.00	118,998.07	3,833.93
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	641,472.00		641,472.00	617,636.15	23,835.85
Other Purchased Services	55,135.69	\$ 8,827.48	63,963.17	51,526.37	12,436.80
Supplies and Materials	86,000.00	(13,745.48)	72,254.52	48,491.76	23,762.76
Other Objects		4,918.00	4,918.00	4,918.00	
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	2,178,335.69	-	2,178,335.69	2,088,044.70	90,290.99
<hr/>					
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:					
Salaries	1,016,191.00	5,000.00	1,021,191.00	1,019,821.82	1,369.18
Purchased Professional Services	5,000.00	(613.66)	4,386.34	2,204.00	2,182.34
Purchased Technical Services	635,000.00	(67,012.17)	567,987.83	567,987.83	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	53,109.80		53,109.80	47,339.31	5,770.49
Supplies and Materials	87,665.02	(5,000.00)	82,665.02	72,954.42	9,710.60
Interest-Lease Purchases	17,314.00	345.68	17,659.68	17,659.68	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,500.00	(390.67)	2,109.33	394.00	1,715.33
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	1,816,779.82	(67,670.82)	1,749,109.00	1,728,361.06	20,747.94

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Administration					
Information Technology:					
Salaries	\$ 407,440.00		\$ 407,440.00	\$ 404,602.44	\$ 2,837.56
Purchased Technical Services	2,500.00	\$ 84,125.71	86,625.71	61,125.71	25,500.00
Other Purchased Services	15,000.00	14,724.12	29,724.12	29,724.12	
Supplies and Materials	143,231.30	(30,179.01)	113,052.29	109,979.68	3,072.61
Other Objects	1,123.79	(1,000.00)	123.79	123.79	
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administration	569,295.09	67,670.82	636,965.91	605,555.74	31,410.17
<hr/>					
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance					
for School Facilities:					
Salaries	333,918.00	(160,366.26)	173,551.74		173,551.74
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	346,510.74		346,510.74	262,264.50	84,246.24
General Supplies	15,000.00		15,000.00		15,000.00
<hr/>					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance	695,428.74	(160,366.26)	535,062.48	262,264.50	272,797.98
<hr/>					

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	\$ 1,641,170.00	\$ (2,914.10)	\$ 1,638,255.90	\$ 1,608,277.40	\$ 29,978.50
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	136,000.00	(104,192.20)	31,807.80	28,468.67	3,339.13
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	850,304.50	165,850.63	1,016,155.13	854,529.10	161,626.03
Lease Purchase Pymts - Energy Savings Impr Prog	682,306.00	3,433.17	685,739.17	685,739.17	
Other Purchased Property Services	173,912.34	74,873.45	248,785.79	248,785.79	
Insurance	317,568.00	(64,000.54)	253,567.46	250,884.97	2,682.49
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,000.00	(2,195.12)	2,804.88	2,804.88	
General Supplies	568,844.72	230,814.14	799,658.86	758,411.90	41,246.96
Energy (Natural Gas)	650,000.00	77,013.44	727,013.44	623,975.33	103,038.11
Energy (Electricity)	850,000.00	500.00	850,500.00	762,621.50	87,878.50
Energy (Oil)	10,000.00	(10,000.00)			
Energy (Gasoline)	100,000.00	(39,952.98)	60,047.02	54,522.66	5,524.36
Other Objects	1,000.00	(47.02)	952.98		952.98
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services</b>	<b>5,986,105.56</b>	<b>329,182.87</b>	<b>6,315,288.43</b>	<b>5,879,021.37</b>	<b>436,267.06</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds:					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	40,000.00		40,000.00		40,000.00
General Supplies	25,000.00		25,000.00		25,000.00
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care &amp; Upkeep of Grounds</b>	<b>65,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65,000.00</b>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Security:					
Salaries	\$ 573,324.00		\$ 573,324.00	\$ 571,446.17	\$ 1,877.83
Supplies and Materials	200,000.00		200,000.00	150,900.00	49,100.00
Supplies and Materials	39,307.00		39,307.00	29,231.04	10,075.96
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	812,631.00	\$ -	812,631.00	751,577.21	61,053.79
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	7,559,165.30	168,816.61	7,727,981.91	6,892,863.08	835,118.83
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home and School)	325,000.00		325,000.00	276,485.16	48,514.84
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,000.00	(1,000.00)			
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	31,208.68	34,697.25	65,905.93	65,478.47	427.46
Contracted Services - (Not Home/School) - Vendors	100,000.00	(44,654.68)	55,345.32	29,420.40	25,924.92
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	1,000.00	1,253.90	2,253.90	2,203.10	50.80
Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	9,703.53	29,703.53	25,615.74	4,087.79
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	478,208.68	-	478,208.68	399,202.87	79,005.81

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Unallocated Benefits:					
Group Insurance	\$ 2,204,218.00	\$ (200,000.00)	\$ 2,004,218.00	\$ 1,956,273.41	\$ 47,944.59
Social Security Contributions	736,000.00		736,000.00	566,405.75	169,594.25
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	650,000.00		650,000.00	589,719.70	60,280.30
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	55,000.00		55,000.00	21,811.17	33,188.83
Workmen's Compensation	446,669.00		446,669.00	373,607.15	73,061.85
Health Benefits	5,261,564.00	(726,332.20)	4,535,231.80	4,482,510.14	52,721.66
Tuition Reimbursement	145,000.00		145,000.00	86,363.40	58,636.60
Other Employee Benefits	160,000.00	81,004.91	241,004.91	239,962.15	1,042.76
Unused Sick Payments to Terminated / Retired Staff	55,000.00	94,784.79	149,784.79	105,927.92	43,856.87
<b>Total Unallocated Benefits</b>	<b>9,713,451.00</b>	<b>(750,542.50)</b>	<b>8,962,908.50</b>	<b>8,422,580.79</b>	<b>540,327.71</b>
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions:					
Normal Cost (non-budgeted)				3,097,185.00	(3,097,185.00)
Post Retirement Costs (non-budgeted)				1,434,286.00	(1,434,286.00)
Long-Term Disability (non-budgeted)				4,873.00	(4,873.00)
Non-Contributory Group Insurance Costs (non-budgeted)				64,832.00	(64,832.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,171,325.43	(1,171,325.43)
<b>Total On-behalf Contributions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,772,501.43</b>	<b>(5,772,501.43)</b>
<b>Total Undistributed Expenditures</b>	<b>26,602,352.78</b>	<b>(588,353.00)</b>	<b>26,013,999.78</b>	<b>29,723,202.43</b>	<b>(3,709,202.65)</b>
<b>Total Current Expense</b>	<b>44,432,793.51</b>	<b>(564,853.00)</b>	<b>43,867,940.51</b>	<b>45,937,129.84</b>	<b>(2,069,189.33)</b>

(Continued)



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
Capital Outlay:					
Equipment:					
Instruction					
Vocational Programs - Regular Programs	\$ 25,000.00		\$ 25,000.00	\$ 3,030.41	\$ 21,969.59
Undistributed Expenditures					
Admin Info System	54,700.00		54,700.00	18,454.64	36,245.36
School Buses – Regular		\$ 110,000.00	110,000.00	106,745.50	3,254.50
Total Equipment	79,700.00	110,000.00	189,700.00	128,230.55	61,469.45
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Architectural/Engineering Fees	215,463.40	(78,017.15)	137,446.25	135,466.25	1,980.00
Construction Services	715,929.18	78,017.15	793,946.33	706,607.66	87,338.67
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	58,003.00		58,003.00	58,003.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	989,395.58	-	989,395.58	900,076.91	89,318.67
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
Total Capital Outlay	1,069,096.58	110,000.00	1,179,096.58	1,028,307.46	150,789.12
Summer School - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	-	25,000.00	25,000.00	13,530.00	11,470.00
Summer School - Support Services:					
Salaries	25,000.00	(25,000.00)	-	-	-
Total Summer School	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	13,530.00	11,470.00
Total Expenditures	45,526,890.09	(454,853.00)	45,072,037.09	46,978,967.30	(1,906,930.21)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,604,211.09)	454,853.00	(3,149,358.09)	866,930.39	4,016,288.48

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>					
Operating Transfers:					
Transfer to Cover Deficit - Enterprise Fund		\$ (90,000.00)	\$ (90,000.00)	\$ (82,337.28)	\$ 7,662.72
Capital Outlay - Transfer to Capital Projects		(364,853.00)	(364,853.00)	(364,853.00)	
Capital Projects - Transfer to Capital Reserve				43,877.50	43,877.50
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	(454,853.00)	(454,853.00)	(403,312.78)	51,540.22
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(3,604,211.09)	-	(3,604,211.09)	463,617.61	4,067,828.70
Fund Balances, July 1	10,948,724.72	-	10,948,724.72	10,948,724.72	-
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 7,344,513.63	\$ -	\$ 7,344,513.63	\$ 11,412,342.33	\$ 4,067,828.70
Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances	\$ (318,431.09)		\$ (318,431.09)		
Budgeted Fund Balance	<u>(3,285,780.00)</u>		<u>(3,285,780.00)</u>		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>\$ (3,604,211.09)</u>		<u>\$ (3,604,211.09)</u>		

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>Recapitulation of Fund Balance:</b>					
Restricted Fund Balances					
Capital Reserve				\$ 1,450,000.00	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				3,482,987.39	
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				3,693,341.84	
Assigned Fund Balance					
Encumbrances				291,733.97	
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>2,494,279.13</u>	
				11,412,342.33	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis				<u>2,353,117.00</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u><u>\$ 9,059,225.33</u></u>	

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Revenue from Local Sources	\$ 31,176.00	\$ 4,901.45	\$ 36,077.45	\$ 34,362.41	\$ (1,715.04)
State Sources:					
Other State Projects	106,250.00	393,750.00	500,000.00	135,101.00	(364,899.00)
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	999,050.25	481,772.75	1,480,823.00	1,253,201.00	(227,622.00)
Title I, Part A - Reallocated		67,072.00	67,072.00	17,225.00	(49,847.00)
Title II, Part A	87,809.25	23,710.54	111,519.79	92,045.00	(19,474.79)
Title IV, Part A		80,726.00	80,726.00	55,870.00	(24,856.00)
I.D.E.A., Part B Basic	526,161.80	269,057.20	795,219.00	656,393.00	(138,826.00)
Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act					
Secondary - Federal	407,599.65	161,474.35	569,074.00	555,085.00	(13,989.00)
Secondary - Reserve		72,049.00	72,049.00	70,135.00	(1,914.00)
21st Century	425,000.00	198,310.00	623,310.00	503,367.00	(119,943.00)
Total - Federal Sources	2,445,620.95	1,354,171.84	3,799,792.79	3,203,321.00	(596,471.79)
Total Revenues	\$ 2,583,046.95	\$ 1,752,823.29	\$ 4,335,870.24	\$ 3,372,784.41	\$ (963,085.83)

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 351,961.90	\$ 198,936.10	\$ 550,898.00	\$ 481,469.47	\$ 69,428.53
Purchased Professional Technical Services	33,944.69	32,009.31	65,954.00	47,460.95	18,493.05
Other Purchased Services	49,576.25	91,246.75	140,823.00	26,450.25	114,372.75
General Supplies	655,298.90	68,839.90	724,138.80	515,499.05	208,639.75
Other Objects	11,857.50	70,612.50	82,470.00	6,833.75	75,636.25
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>1,102,639.24</b>	<b>461,644.56</b>	<b>1,564,283.80</b>	<b>1,077,713.47</b>	<b>486,570.33</b>
Support Services:					
Salaries	754,878.10	335,727.07	1,090,605.17	1,003,322.41	87,282.76
Personnel Services - Employee Benefits	155,283.38	167,898.74	323,182.12	319,290.44	3,891.68
Purchased Professional Technical Services	157,322.68	195,239.29	352,561.97	285,535.59	67,026.38
Other Purchased Services	152,958.68	59,497.45	212,456.13	152,423.84	60,032.29
Travel	17,699.50	15,721.13	33,420.63	25,088.22	8,332.41
Supplies and Materials	89,002.95	113,292.47	202,295.42	105,967.37	96,328.05
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>1,327,145.29</b>	<b>887,376.15</b>	<b>2,214,521.44</b>	<b>1,891,627.87</b>	<b>322,893.57</b>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Buildings		3,400.00	3,400.00	3,400.00	
Instructional Equipment	145,187.65	370,478.35	515,666.00	371,558.07	144,107.93
Non Instructional Equipment	8,074.77	29,924.23	37,999.00	28,485.00	9,514.00
<b>Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services</b>	<b>153,262.42</b>	<b>403,802.58</b>	<b>557,065.00</b>	<b>403,443.07</b>	<b>153,621.93</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 2,583,046.95</b>	<b>\$ 1,752,823.29</b>	<b>\$ 4,335,870.24</b>	<b>\$ 3,372,784.41</b>	<b>\$ 963,085.83</b>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Note to RSI

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 47,845,897.69	\$ 3,372,784.41
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		(29,701.97)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes	2,274,477.00	
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense.	<u>(2,353,117.00)</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 47,767,257.69</u>	<u>\$ 3,343,082.44</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 46,978,967.30	\$ 3,372,784.41
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>(29,701.97)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 46,978,967.30</u>	<u>\$ 3,343,082.44</u>

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART III**

**SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING  
AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Six Plan Years

	<b>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</b>					
	<b><u>2018</u></b>	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0580304005%	0.0627844634%	0.0638957819%	0.0692553186%	0.0719287208%	0.0705420582%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 11,425,897.00	\$ 14,615,220.00	\$ 18,924,098.00	\$ 15,546,431.00	\$ 13,467,024.00	\$ 13,481,989.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 4,146,792.00	\$ 4,539,428.00	\$ 4,481,712.00	\$ 4,991,996.00	\$ 5,240,444.00	\$ 5,122,740.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	275.54%	321.96%	422.25%	311.43%	256.98%	263.18%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Six Fiscal Years

	<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</b>					
	<b><u>2019</u></b>	<b><u>2018</u></b>	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 543,427.00	\$ 577,215.00	\$ 581,631.00	\$ 567,641.00	\$ 595,410.00	\$ 592,970.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(543,427.00)</u>	<u>(577,215.00)</u>	<u>(581,631.00)</u>	<u>(567,641.00)</u>	<u>(595,410.00)</u>	<u>(592,970.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 3,945,751.00	\$ 3,889,279.00	\$ 3,976,374.00	\$ 4,291,169.00	\$ 4,357,733.00	\$ 4,804,288.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	13.77%	14.84%	14.63%	13.23%	13.66%	12.34%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
 Last Six Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,					
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100,504,535.00</u>	<u>108,625,757.00</u>	<u>128,776,355.00</u>	<u>103,178,487.00</u>	<u>87,274,147.00</u>	<u>86,662,208.00</u>
	<u>\$ 100,504,535.00</u>	<u>\$ 108,625,757.00</u>	<u>\$ 128,776,355.00</u>	<u>\$ 103,178,487.00</u>	<u>\$ 87,274,147.00</u>	<u>\$ 86,662,208.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 19,651,664.00	\$ 19,163,128.00	\$ 19,176,740.00	\$ 19,412,624.00	\$ 19,000,844.00	\$ 18,894,236.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	511.43%	566.85%	671.52%	531.50%	459.32%	458.67%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of School District's Contributions  
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

---

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

**POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - PENSION**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* – None

*Changes in Assumptions* - The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 4.68% 2014, 4.13% 2015, 3.22% 2016, 4.25% 2017 and 4.86% 2018.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017 and 2018.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011- June 30, 2015 experience study.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* – None

*Changes in Assumptions* - The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 5.39% 2014, 4.90% 2015, 3.98% 2016, 5.00% 2017 and 5.66% 2018.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017 and 2018.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter.

For 2015, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500.00 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000.00 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART IV**

**SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND  
REPORTING FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
 Last Two Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District</b>		
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 2,935,143.00	\$ 3,521,419.00
Interest Cost	3,706,507.00	3,195,598.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(12,156,037.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	(9,675,133.00)	(12,502,452.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(2,254,452.00)	(2,355,061.00)
Member Contributions	77,917.00	86,719.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(17,366,055.00)	(8,053,777.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	101,677,259.00	109,731,036.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	\$ 84,311,204.00	\$ 101,677,259.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 20,143,646.00	\$ 20,369,549.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	418.55%	499.16%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

**OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* – None

*Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience* - The decrease in liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

*Changes in Assumptions* - The decrease in the liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to the increase in the assumed discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018; and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -- Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	E.S.S.A.						Total Brought Forward
	Total	Title I, Part A	Title I, Part A Reallocated	Title II - Part A	Title IV - Part A	21st Century	
<b>REVENUES:</b>							
Local Sources	\$ 34,362.41						\$ 34,362.41
State Sources	135,101.00						135,101.00
Federal Sources	3,203,321.00	\$ 1,253,201.00	\$ 17,225.00	\$ 92,045.00	\$ 55,870.00	\$ 503,367.00	1,281,613.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 3,372,784.41</b>	<b>\$ 1,253,201.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,225.00</b>	<b>\$ 92,045.00</b>	<b>\$ 55,870.00</b>	<b>\$ 503,367.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,451,076.41</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 481,469.47	\$ 164,729.50				\$ 172,719.97	\$ 144,020.00
Purchased Professional Technical Services	47,460.95				\$ 900.00	34,600.00	11,960.95
Other Purchased Services	26,450.25						26,450.25
General Supplies	515,499.05	234,344.12	\$ 2,000.00		8,408.00	28,076.76	242,670.17
Other Objects	6,833.75					6,833.75	
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>1,077,713.47</b>	<b>399,073.62</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>9,308.00</b>	<b>\$ 242,230.48</b>	<b>425,101.37</b>
Support Services:							
Salaries	1,003,322.41	529,097.64	2,439.50	13,489.00	18,234.75	121,019.23	319,042.29
Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	319,290.44	144,806.86	186.62	1,031.91	1,394.96	21,682.83	150,187.26
Purchased Professional Technical Services	285,535.59	145,566.65	12,000.00	65,279.29	11,750.00	13,033.33	37,906.32
Other Purchased Services	152,423.84	8,000.00				104,906.18	39,517.66
Travel	25,088.22	14,102.04		2,401.10	5,245.92	31.99	3,307.17
Supplies and Materials	105,967.37	12,554.19	598.88	9,843.70	9,936.37	462.96	72,571.27
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>1,891,627.87</b>	<b>854,127.38</b>	<b>15,225.00</b>	<b>92,045.00</b>	<b>46,562.00</b>	<b>261,136.52</b>	<b>622,531.97</b>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Buildings	3,400.00						3,400.00
Instructional Equipment	371,558.07						371,558.07
Non-Instructional Equipment	28,485.00						28,485.00
<b>Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services</b>	<b>403,443.07</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>403,443.07</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 3,372,784.41</b>	<b>\$ 1,253,201.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,225.00</b>	<b>\$ 92,045.00</b>	<b>\$ 55,870.00</b>	<b>\$ 503,367.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,451,076.41</b>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -- Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>IDEA Part B Basic</u>	<u>Perkins Secondary</u>	<u>Perkins Secondary Reserve</u>	<u>New Jersey Career and Technical Education</u>	<u>Other Local Grants</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Local Sources	\$ 34,362.41					\$ 34,362.41
State Sources	135,101.00				\$ 135,101.00	
Federal Sources	1,281,613.00	\$ 656,393.00	\$ 555,085.00	\$ 70,135.00		
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 1,451,076.41</b>	<b>\$ 656,393.00</b>	<b>\$ 555,085.00</b>	<b>\$ 70,135.00</b>	<b>\$ 135,101.00</b>	<b>\$ 34,362.41</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 144,020.00	\$ 142,605.00			\$ 1,415.00	
Purchased Professional Technical Services	11,960.95	11,960.95				
Other Purchased Services	26,450.25		\$ 24,450.25		2,000.00	
General Supplies	242,670.17		213,680.31	\$ 8,580.40	20,409.46	
Other Objects						
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>425,101.37</b>	<b>154,565.95</b>	<b>238,130.56</b>	<b>8,580.40</b>	<b>23,824.46</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Support Services:						
Salaries	319,042.29	310,534.79	7,482.50		1,025.00	
Personnel Services-Employee Benefits	150,187.26	149,343.50	572.41		271.35	
Purchased Professional Technical Services	37,906.32	22,203.90			10,400.00	5,302.42
Other Purchased Services	39,517.66		28,677.89		879.88	9,959.89
Travel	3,307.17		3,307.17			
Supplies and Materials	72,571.27	19,744.86	384.00		33,342.31	19,100.10
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>622,531.97</b>	<b>501,827.05</b>	<b>40,423.97</b>		<b>45,918.54</b>	<b>34,362.41</b>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:						
Buildings	3,400.00		3,400.00			
Instructional Equipment	371,558.07		273,130.47	61,554.60	36,873.00	
Non-Instructional Equipment	28,485.00				28,485.00	
<b>Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services</b>	<b>403,443.07</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>276,530.47</b>	<b>61,554.60</b>	<b>65,358.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,451,076.41</b>	<b>\$ 656,393.00</b>	<b>\$ 555,085.00</b>	<b>\$ 70,135.00</b>	<b>\$ 135,101.00</b>	<b>\$ 34,362.41</b>

**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Project Title	Appropriation	Expenditures to Date		Total Expenditures	Unexpended Balance June 30, 2019
		Prior Years	Current Year		
(a) Window and Door Replacement for Building 4 - Gloucester Township Campus	\$ 1,267,427.00	\$ 1,173,186.66		\$ 1,173,186.66	\$ 94,240.34
(b) Window and Door Replacement for Building 1 - Gloucester Township Campus	867,715.66	843,081.02		843,081.02	24,634.64
(c) Window and Door Replacement for Building 2 - Gloucester Township Campus	1,009,321.81	964,297.20		964,297.20	45,024.61
(d) Window and Door Replacement for Building 5 - Gloucester Township Campus	680,444.00	657,414.66		657,414.66	23,029.34
(e) Window and Door Replacement for Building 6 - Gloucester Township Campus	817,015.60	794,844.69		794,844.69	22,170.91
(f) Window and Door Replacement for Building 8,9,10, & 11 - Gloucester Township Campus	390,369.40	372,361.17		372,361.17	18,008.23
(g) Fire Alarm Replacement - Gloucester Township Campus	1,996,986.50	1,948,173.30	\$ 48,813.20	1,996,986.50	
(h) Window and Door Replacement for Building 12- Gloucester Township Campus	139,000.00				139,000.00
(i) Additional Window and Door Replacement for Building 4 - Gloucester Township Campus	225,853.00				225,853.00
	<u>\$ 7,394,132.97</u>	<u>\$ 6,753,358.70</u>	<u>\$ 48,813.20</u>	<u>\$ 6,802,171.90</u>	<u>\$ 591,961.07</u>

**Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):**

Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2019	\$ 591,961.07
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	<u>(54,449.22)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	<u>\$ 537,511.85</u>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**  
 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>	
Other Financing Sources - Transfer from Capital Outlay	<u>\$ 364,853.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>	
Construction Services	48,813.20
Other Financing Uses - Transfer to General Fund	<u>43,877.50</u>
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>92,690.70</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	272,162.30
Fund Balance -- July 1	<u>319,798.77</u>
Fund Balance -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 591,961.07</u></u>
 <b>Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):</b>	
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2019	\$ 591,961.07
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	<u>(54,449.22)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	<u><u>\$ 537,511.85</u></u>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
Window and Door Replacement for Building 4 - Gloucester Township Campus  
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 635,800.00		\$ 635,800.00	\$ 635,800.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay	631,627.00		631,627.00	631,627.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,267,427.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>1,267,427.00</b>	<b>1,267,427.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	66,893.32		66,893.32	131,499.00
Construction Services	1,106,293.34		1,106,293.34	1,135,928.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,173,186.66</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,173,186.66</b>	<b>1,267,427.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 94,240.34	\$ -	\$ 94,240.34	\$ -
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 94,240.34</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	0700-030-14-1012
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,267,427.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	1,267,427.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	92.56%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/15
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/19

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
Window and Door Replacement for Building 1 - Gloucester Township Campus  
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 470,703.78		\$ 470,703.78	\$ 470,703.78
County Improvement Authorization	397,011.88		397,011.88	397,011.88
Total Revenues	867,715.66	\$ -	867,715.66	867,715.66
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	74,975.80		74,975.80	74,976.00
Construction Services	768,105.22		768,105.22	792,739.66
Total Expenditures	843,081.02	-	843,081.02	867,715.66
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 24,634.64	\$ -	\$ 24,634.64	\$ -
Encumbered			\$ 2,576.07	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			22,058.57	
			<u>\$ 24,634.64</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	0700-040-14-1001
Grant Date	05/11/16
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 935,299.00
Additional Authorized Cost	(67,583.34)
Revised Authorized Cost	867,715.66
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	97.16%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/19



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
Window and Door Replacement for Building 2 - Gloucester Township Campus  
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 541,336.88		\$ 541,336.88	\$ 541,336.88
County Improvement Authorization	467,984.93		467,984.93	467,984.93
Total Revenues	1,009,321.81	\$ -	1,009,321.81	1,009,321.81
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	85,648.80		85,648.80	85,649.00
Construction Services	878,648.40		878,648.40	923,672.81
Total Expenditures	964,297.20	-	964,297.20	1,009,321.81
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 45,024.61	\$ -	\$ 45,024.61	\$ -
Encumbered			\$ 42,933.91	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			2,090.70	
			<u>\$ 45,024.61</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	0700-040-14-1002
Grant Date	05/11/16
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,060,757.00
Additional Authorized Cost	(51,435.19)
Revised Authorized Cost	1,009,321.81
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	95.54%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/19

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
Window and Door Replacement for Building 5 - Gloucester Township Campus  
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 373,155.00		\$ 373,155.00	\$ 373,155.00
County Improvement Authorization	307,289.00		307,289.00	307,289.00
Total Revenues	680,444.00	\$ -	680,444.00	680,444.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	57,764.00		57,764.00	57,764.00
Construction Services	599,650.66		599,650.66	622,680.00
Total Expenditures	657,414.66	-	657,414.66	680,444.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 23,029.34	\$ -	\$ 23,029.34	\$ -
Encumbered			\$ 23,029.34	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	0700-040-14-1004
Grant Date	05/11/16
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 734,567.00
Additional Authorized Cost	(54,123.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	680,444.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.62%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/19

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
Window and Door Replacement for Building 6 - Gloucester Township Campus  
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 445,849.00		\$ 445,849.00	\$ 445,849.00
County Improvement Authorization	371,166.60		371,166.60	371,166.60
Total Revenues	817,015.60	\$ -	817,015.60	817,015.60
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	68,919.80		68,919.80	68,919.80
Construction Services	725,924.89		725,924.89	748,095.80
Total Expenditures	794,844.69	-	794,844.69	817,015.60
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 22,170.91	\$ -	\$ 22,170.91	\$ -
Encumbered			\$ 19,773.45	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			2,397.46	
			<u>\$ 22,170.91</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number		0700-040-14-1005		
Grant Date		05/11/16		
Bond Authorization Date		N/A		
Bonds Authorized		N/A		
Bonds Issued		N/A		
Original Authorized Cost		\$ 877,311.00		
Additional Authorized Cost		(60,295.40)		
Revised Authorized Cost		817,015.60		
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		N/A		
Percentage Completion		97.29%		
Original Target Completion Date		06/30/17		
Revised Target Completion Date		12/31/19		

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Window and Door Replacement for Building 8,9,10, & 11 - Gloucester Township Campus  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 211,227.36		\$ 211,227.36	\$ 211,227.36
County Improvement Authorization	179,142.04		179,142.04	179,142.04
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>390,369.40</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>390,369.40</b>	<b>390,369.40</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	33,045.80		33,045.80	33,046.00
Construction Services	339,315.37		339,315.37	357,323.40
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>372,361.17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>372,361.17</b>	<b>390,369.40</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 18,008.23	\$ -	\$ 18,008.23	\$ -
Encumbered			\$ 13,548.84	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			4,459.39	
			<u>\$ 18,008.23</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	0700-040-14-1006
Grant Date	05/11/16
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 416,988.00
Additional Authorized Cost	(26,618.60)
Revised Authorized Cost	390,369.40
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	95.39%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/19

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Fire Alarm Replacement - Gloucester Township Campus  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 1,012,770.00		\$ 1,012,770.00	\$ 1,012,770.00
County Improvement Authorization	834,002.00		834,002.00	834,002.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay	194,092.00	\$ (43,877.50)	150,214.50	150,214.50
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>2,040,864.00</b>	<b>(43,877.50)</b>	<b>1,996,986.50</b>	<b>1,996,986.50</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	148,340.00		148,340.00	148,340.00
Construction Services	1,799,833.30	48,813.20	1,848,646.50	1,848,646.50
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,948,173.30</b>	<b>48,813.20</b>	<b>1,996,986.50</b>	<b>1,996,986.50</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 92,690.70	\$ (92,690.70)	\$ -	\$ -

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	0700-040-14-1007
Grant Date	05/11/16
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,017,100.00
Additional Authorized Cost	(20,113.50)
Revised Authorized Cost	1,996,986.50
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	100.00%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/17
Revised Target Completion Date	09/30/18

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Window and Door Replacement for Building 12- Gloucester Township Campus  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 139,000.00	\$ 139,000.00	\$ 139,000.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Construction Services	-	-	-	139,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 139,000.00	\$ 139,000.00	\$ -
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 139,000.00</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 139,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	139,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	0%
Original Target Completion Date	06/30/20

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Additional Window and Door Replacement for Building 4 - Gloucester Township Campus  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 225,853.00	\$ 225,853.00	\$ 225,853.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Construction Services	-	-	-	225,853.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 225,853.00	\$ 225,853.00	\$ -
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 225,853.00</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number		N/A		
Grant Date		N/A		
Bond Authorization Date		N/A		
Bonds Authorized		N/A		
Bonds Issued		N/A		
Original Authorized Cost		\$ 225,853.00		
Additional Authorized Cost		-		
Revised Authorized Cost		225,853.00		
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		N/A		
Percentage Completion				
Original Target Completion Date		06/30/20		

PROPRIETARY FUNDS



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Net Position  
 As of June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Summer Enrichment</u>	<u>Early Childhood</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 68,717.64	\$ 68,874.13		\$ 137,591.77
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				
State	1,813.21			1,813.21
Federal	132,903.56			132,903.56
Other Accounts Receivable	7,529.37			7,529.37
Interfunds Accounts Receivable	23,073.31		\$ 839.70	23,913.01
Inventories	19,382.73			19,382.73
Total Current Assets	253,419.82	68,874.13	839.70	323,133.65
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation of \$569,558.04)	186,466.81	-	-	186,466.81
Total Assets	439,886.63	68,874.13	839.70	509,600.46
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Current Liabilities:				
Due to Grantor	655.20			655.20
Accounts Payable		2,954.60	839.70	3,794.30
Unearned Revenue:				
Prepaid Accounts	3,581.13	59,199.60		62,780.73
Food Distribution Program Inventory	1,686.86			1,686.86
Total Current Liabilities	5,923.19	62,154.20	839.70	68,917.09
<b>NET POSITION:</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	186,466.81			186,466.81
Unrestricted	247,496.63	6,719.93		254,216.56
Total Net Position	\$ 433,963.44	\$ 6,719.93	\$ -	\$ 440,683.37

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Summer Enrichment</u>	<u>Early Childhood</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for Services:				
Daily Sales	\$ 164,255.44			\$ 164,255.44
Nonprogram Revenue	198,895.81			198,895.81
Tuition Fees		\$ 61,365.40	\$ 30,510.50	91,875.90
Total Operating Revenues	363,151.25	61,365.40	30,510.50	455,027.15
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>				
Salaries	342,690.00	34,632.76	74,943.30	452,266.06
Employee Benefits	138,456.00	2,733.56	30,651.55	171,841.11
Other Purchased Services	4,017.76		7,158.11	11,175.87
Management Fee	74,360.00			74,360.00
General Supplies	51,918.86	23,182.60	94.82	75,196.28
Cost of Sales - Program	412,097.06			412,097.06
Cost of Sales - Nonprogram	57,579.00			57,579.00
Depreciation	23,477.74			23,477.74
Total Operating Expenses	1,104,596.42	60,548.92	112,847.78	1,277,993.12
Operating Gain (Loss)	(741,445.17)	816.48	(82,337.28)	(822,965.97)
<b>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSE):</b>				
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program	10,331.16			10,331.16
Federal Sources:				
National School Lunch Program	507,827.73			507,827.73
School Breakfast Program	192,874.17			192,874.17
After School Snack Program	34,168.68			34,168.68
Food Distribution Program	73,917.94			73,917.94
Total Non-Operating Revenues	819,119.68	-	-	819,119.68
Income before Contributions / Transfers	77,674.51	816.48	(82,337.28)	(3,846.29)
Board Contribution - Transfer from General Fund	-	-	82,337.28	82,337.28
Change in Net Position	77,674.51	816.48	-	78,490.99
Net Position -- July 1	356,288.93	5,903.45	-	362,192.38
Net Position -- June 30	\$ 433,963.44	\$ 6,719.93	\$ -	\$ 440,683.37

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  
 Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Summer Enrichment</u>	<u>Early Childhood</u>	<u>Totals</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 361,122.10	\$ 61,896.75	\$ 36,255.50	\$ 459,274.35
Payments to Employees	(342,690.00)	(34,632.76)	(74,943.30)	(452,266.06)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(138,456.00)	(2,733.56)	(30,651.55)	(171,841.11)
Payments to Suppliers	(1,019,927.41)	(22,281.70)	(8,714.84)	(1,050,923.95)
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities	<u>(1,139,951.31)</u>	<u>2,248.73</u>	<u>(78,054.19)</u>	<u>(1,215,756.77)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Capital Additions	<u>(2,788.36)</u>	-	-	<u>(2,788.36)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Board Contribution			78,054.19	78,054.19
State Sources	10,660.52			10,660.52
Federal Sources	892,613.13			892,613.13
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>903,273.65</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>78,054.19</u>	<u>981,327.84</u>
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(239,466.02)	2,248.73	-	(237,217.29)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>308,183.66</u>	<u>66,625.40</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>374,809.06</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 68,717.64</u>	<u>\$ 68,874.13</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 137,591.77</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:				
Operating Gain (Loss)	\$ (741,445.17)	\$ 816.48	\$ (82,337.28)	\$ (822,965.97)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used In Operating Activities:				
Depreciation Expense	23,477.74			23,477.74
Change in Assets and Liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(2,584.62)		5,745.00	3,160.38
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(207.24)			(207.24)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(14.75)	900.90	(1,461.91)	(575.76)
Increase (Decrease) in Interfunds Payable	(419,732.74)			(419,732.74)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	555.47	531.35		1,086.82
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	<u>\$ (1,139,951.31)</u>	<u>\$ 2,248.73</u>	<u>\$ (78,054.19)</u>	<u>\$ (1,215,756.77)</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 As of June 30, 2019

	Private - Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds		
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Scholarship Fund	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 400,497.32	\$ 15,620.24	\$ 159,913.91	\$ 230,485.51	\$ 806,516.98
Interfund Accounts Receivable	71,000.00		687.86		71,687.86
Intrafund Accounts Receivable	10,536.53				10,536.53
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>482,033.85</b>	<b>15,620.24</b>	<b>\$ 160,601.77</b>	<b>\$ 230,485.51</b>	<b>888,741.37</b>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
Payroll Deductions Payable				\$ 191,856.47	191,856.47
Flexible Spending				6,004.92	6,004.92
Payable to State	1,592.71				1,592.71
Interfund Accounts Payable				22,087.59	22,087.59
Intrafund Accounts Receivable Payable to Student Groups				10,536.53	10,536.53
			<b>\$ 160,601.77</b>		<b>160,601.77</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,592.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$ 160,601.77</b>	<b>\$ 230,485.51</b>	<b>392,679.99</b>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>					
Restricted:					
Held in Trust for Scholarships		15,620.24			15,620.24
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims	480,441.14				480,441.14
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 480,441.14</b>	<b>\$15,620.24</b>			<b>\$496,061.38</b>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u>		
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u>	<u>Scholarship</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ADDITIONS:</b>			
Local sources:			
Donations		\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
Deductions from Employees' Salaries	\$ 40,928.95		40,928.95
Interest Income	7.35	0.81	8.16
Total Additions	<u>40,936.30</u>	<u>5,500.81</u>	<u>46,437.11</u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS:</b>			
Scholarship Payments		9,550.00	9,550.00
Unemployment Compensation Claims	28,156.67		28,156.67
Total Deductions	<u>28,156.67</u>	<u>9,550.00</u>	<u>37,706.67</u>
Change in Net Position	12,779.63	(4,049.19)	8,730.44
Net Position, July 1	<u>467,661.51</u>	<u>19,669.43</u>	<u>487,330.94</u>
Net Position, June 30	<u>\$ 480,441.14</u>	<u>\$ 15,620.24</u>	<u>\$ 496,061.38</u>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Cash</u> <u>Receipts</u>	<u>Cash</u> <u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>
Gloucester Township Campus	\$ 77,209.90	\$ 238,059.56	\$ 239,484.77	\$ 75,784.69
Pennsauken Campus	79,904.64	155,112.57	150,887.99	84,129.22
Total	<u>\$ 157,114.54</u>	<u>\$ 393,172.13</u>	<u>\$ 390,372.76</u>	<u>\$ 159,913.91</u>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FIDUCIARY FUNDS**  
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2019</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 267,293.24	\$ 26,130,308.61	\$ 26,167,116.34	\$ 230,485.51
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 230,109.65	\$ 10,321,914.40	\$ 10,360,167.58	\$ 191,856.47
Flexible Spending	5,916.19	57,973.53	57,884.80	6,004.92
Due to Other Funds	31,267.40	3,996.02	2,639.30	32,624.12
Net Payroll		15,746,424.66	15,746,424.66	
Total Liabilities	\$ 267,293.24	\$ 26,130,308.61	\$ 26,167,116.34	\$ 230,485.51



STATISTICAL SECTION

## Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Net Position by Component  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019*	2018*	2017*	2016*	2015*	2014*	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 31,719,329.13	\$ 31,938,965.25	\$ 30,140,882.08	\$ 24,125,930.13	\$ 23,225,206.62	\$ 24,192,864.74	\$ 24,413,714.95	\$ 22,282,987.78	\$ 18,059,905.65	\$ 15,999,765.73
Restricted	9,163,841.08	6,742,392.54	8,974,477.15	12,464,368.55	7,443,955.72	5,060,844.79	6,386,605.00	6,214,382.03	4,427,015.16	4,190,916.24
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,036,359.30)	(13,800,770.63)	(14,793,831.50)	(12,358,123.23)	(12,413,973.82)	(12,197,104.66)	1,208,432.84	2,539,768.07	4,057,232.83	4,753,987.57
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 25,846,810.91</b>	<b>\$ 24,880,587.16</b>	<b>\$ 24,321,527.73</b>	<b>\$ 24,232,175.45</b>	<b>\$ 18,255,188.52</b>	<b>\$ 17,056,604.87</b>	<b>\$ 32,008,752.79</b>	<b>\$ 31,037,137.88</b>	<b>\$ 26,544,153.64</b>	<b>\$ 24,944,669.54</b>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 186,466.81	\$ 207,156.19	\$ 233,252.61	\$ 268,188.86	\$ 302,135.90	\$ 337,769.32	\$ 298,631.00	\$ 279,675.00	\$ 42,027.73	\$ 31,640.66
Unrestricted (Deficit)	254,216.56	155,036.19	69,043.36	10,514.21	(14,213.68)	(86,598.12)	27,052.52	10,394.04	77,339.89	102,332.89
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 440,683.37</b>	<b>\$ 362,192.38</b>	<b>\$ 302,295.97</b>	<b>\$ 278,703.07</b>	<b>\$ 287,922.22</b>	<b>\$ 251,171.20</b>	<b>\$ 325,683.52</b>	<b>\$ 290,069.04</b>	<b>\$ 119,367.62</b>	<b>\$ 133,973.55</b>
<b>Government District-wide:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 31,905,795.94	\$ 32,146,121.44	\$ 30,374,134.69	\$ 24,394,118.99	\$ 23,527,342.52	\$ 24,530,634.06	\$ 24,712,345.95	\$ 22,562,662.78	\$ 18,101,933.38	\$ 16,031,406.39
Restricted	9,163,841.08	6,742,392.54	8,974,477.15	12,464,368.55	7,443,955.72	5,060,844.79	6,386,605.00	6,214,382.03	4,427,015.16	4,190,916.24
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(14,782,142.74)	(13,645,734.44)	(14,724,788.14)	(12,347,609.02)	(12,428,187.50)	(12,283,702.78)	1,235,485.36	2,550,162.11	4,134,572.72	4,856,320.46
<b>Total District-wide Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 26,287,494.28</b>	<b>\$ 25,242,779.54</b>	<b>\$ 24,623,823.70</b>	<b>\$ 24,510,878.52</b>	<b>\$ 18,543,110.74</b>	<b>\$ 17,307,776.07</b>	<b>\$ 32,334,436.31</b>	<b>\$ 31,327,206.92</b>	<b>\$ 26,663,521.26</b>	<b>\$ 25,078,643.09</b>

\* Amounts for the years 2014 through 2019 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*.

Source: District Records (Exhibit A-1)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019**	2018**	2017**	2016*	2015*	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Expenses:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 10,187,343.14	\$ 10,421,211.51	\$ 10,230,873.36	\$ 9,752,606.76	\$ 9,823,783.10	\$ 9,918,571.56	\$ 9,292,098.51	\$ 9,341,160.00	\$ 9,791,726.27	\$ 10,223,079.84
Special Education	11,143.37	25,054.07	31,462.06	35,982.52	49,963.37	38,468.60	33,215.10	97,992.25	36,164.10	35,573.00
Other Special Education					260,532.62	270,720.40	258,634.93	180,026.38	175,725.88	131,862.00
Vocational	6,226,261.11	6,219,933.28	6,177,741.00	6,073,983.89	6,629,916.01	7,220,629.88	7,055,745.58	6,491,824.30	5,743,328.88	6,169,709.27
Other Instruction	1,170,565.98	1,015,478.41	951,831.29	1,029,037.70	1,136,190.59	1,291,445.47	1,163,458.24	821,907.72	807,925.37	910,044.99
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,863,621.87	4,883,320.45	4,547,373.18	4,588,271.07	4,553,342.84	4,519,232.08	4,295,244.95	4,382,166.88	4,824,686.41	5,172,682.21
School Administrative Services	2,123,714.00	2,078,940.39	2,096,891.17	2,014,575.24	2,112,536.61	2,283,123.34	2,280,549.63	2,302,984.43	2,249,963.69	2,265,545.12
General and Business Administrative Services	3,174,890.08	3,364,835.20	3,131,732.93	3,202,231.09	2,969,744.98	3,761,593.62	4,541,408.46	3,150,819.04	2,735,698.73	2,908,085.97
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,080,698.57	7,295,686.27	7,285,958.73	6,491,948.61	6,650,634.40	7,033,428.03	5,816,581.69	5,351,672.10	5,371,574.65	5,248,630.38
Pupil Transportation	434,065.87	382,571.26	369,015.91	315,587.03	420,412.67	549,197.40	464,042.76	426,800.11	348,656.72	290,505.70
Unallocated Benefits	17,696,176.26	22,395,338.04	27,809,880.03	17,392,201.07	15,258,730.44	10,872,810.63	11,425,171.89	10,546,211.36	10,378,635.32	9,675,837.25
Special Schools	13,798.54	12,449.85	12,018.83	13,054.67	12,716.57	15,097.03	21,234.90	157,151.27	1,884,261.48	2,081,959.40
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	<u>53,982,278.79</u>	<u>58,094,818.73</u>	<u>62,644,778.49</u>	<u>50,909,479.65</u>	<u>49,878,504.20</u>	<u>47,774,318.04</u>	<u>46,647,386.64</u>	<u>43,250,715.84</u>	<u>44,348,347.50</u>	<u>45,113,515.13</u>
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	1,104,596.42	1,152,065.20	1,115,462.75	1,120,729.12	1,096,236.06	1,229,393.01	1,157,473.67	1,233,933.85	1,086,340.48	1,067,328.66
Other	173,396.70	183,765.49	159,659.51	132,460.56	141,738.83	84,142.36	83,899.24	74,965.80	98,007.17	178,518.07
Total Business-type Activities Expense	<u>1,277,993.12</u>	<u>1,335,830.69</u>	<u>1,275,122.26</u>	<u>1,253,189.68</u>	<u>1,237,974.89</u>	<u>1,313,535.37</u>	<u>1,241,372.91</u>	<u>1,308,899.65</u>	<u>1,184,347.65</u>	<u>1,245,846.73</u>
Total District Expenses	<u>\$ 55,260,271.91</u>	<u>\$ 59,430,649.42</u>	<u>\$ 63,919,900.75</u>	<u>\$ 52,162,669.33</u>	<u>\$ 51,116,479.09</u>	<u>\$ 49,087,853.41</u>	<u>\$ 47,888,759.55</u>	<u>\$ 44,559,615.49</u>	<u>\$ 45,532,695.15</u>	<u>\$ 46,359,361.86</u>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019**	2018**	2017**	2016*	2015*	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Program Revenues:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Instruction	\$ 4,364,890.15	\$ 3,940,317.70	\$ 2,596,229.09	\$ 4,255,200.36	\$ 4,236,513.48	\$ 3,934,234.25	\$ 3,748,188.67	\$ 3,771,278.87	\$ 5,762,700.00	\$ 4,667,500.00
Vocational	2,390,431.91	2,138,288.31	1,430,229.39	2,389,250.29	2,492,152.44	2,466,111.75	2,460,711.33	2,344,821.13		
Special Schools	5,297.64	4,280.01	2,782.52	5,135.15	4,780.08		415.00	1,441.84	884,219.45	1,027,456.07
Operating Grants and Contributions	12,737,081.80	17,345,661.08	21,533,226.27	11,734,609.55	9,888,889.84	5,891,804.05	5,839,533.97	5,816,060.56	6,574,141.59	6,968,362.29
Capital Grants and Contributions:										
Instruction		366,165.73	1,958,204.37							
Vocational	403,443.07	381,792.90	1,202,235.65	1,213,153.02	319,007.64	131,116.58	146,911.33	155,295.81	284,340.20	1,014,612.51
Special Schools		397.73	2,098.71							
<b>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>19,901,144.57</b>	<b>24,176,903.46</b>	<b>28,725,006.00</b>	<b>19,597,348.37</b>	<b>16,941,343.48</b>	<b>12,423,266.63</b>	<b>12,195,760.30</b>	<b>12,088,898.21</b>	<b>7,742,701.24</b>	<b>9,010,430.87</b>
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food Service	363,151.25	330,718.36	281,826.71	263,215.77	207,990.48	273,334.97	266,395.08	269,876.62	284,041.25	277,708.19
Other	91,875.90	84,581.24	69,834.50	66,186.35	77,053.75	75,558.02	87,910.00	77,779.50	77,559.50	42,671.99
Operating Grants and Contributions	819,119.68	883,149.62	849,419.12	848,294.20	927,662.45	879,727.57	882,236.31	882,044.68	798,274.02	785,549.20
Capital Grants and Contributions:										
						13,832.49				
<b>Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>1,274,146.83</b>	<b>1,298,449.22</b>	<b>1,201,080.33</b>	<b>1,177,696.32</b>	<b>1,212,706.68</b>	<b>1,242,453.05</b>	<b>1,236,541.39</b>	<b>1,229,700.80</b>	<b>1,159,874.77</b>	<b>1,105,929.38</b>
<b>Total District Program Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 21,175,291.40</b>	<b>\$ 25,475,352.68</b>	<b>\$ 29,926,086.33</b>	<b>\$ 20,775,044.69</b>	<b>\$ 18,154,050.16</b>	<b>\$ 13,665,719.68</b>	<b>\$ 13,432,301.69</b>	<b>\$ 13,318,599.01</b>	<b>\$ 8,902,576.01</b>	<b>\$ 10,116,360.25</b>
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ (34,081,134.22)	\$ (33,917,915.27)	\$ (33,919,772.49)	\$ (31,312,131.28)	\$ (32,937,160.72)	\$ (35,351,051.41)	\$ (34,451,626.34)	\$ (31,161,817.63)	\$ (36,605,646.26)	\$ (36,103,084.26)
Business-type Activities	(3,846.29)	(37,381.47)	(74,041.93)	(75,493.36)	(25,268.21)	(71,082.32)	(4,831.52)	(79,198.85)	(24,472.88)	(139,917.35)
<b>Total District-wide Net Expense</b>	<b>\$ (34,084,980.51)</b>	<b>\$ (33,955,296.74)</b>	<b>\$ (33,993,814.42)</b>	<b>\$ (31,387,624.64)</b>	<b>\$ (32,962,428.93)</b>	<b>\$ (35,422,133.73)</b>	<b>\$ (34,456,457.86)</b>	<b>\$ (31,241,016.48)</b>	<b>\$ (36,630,119.14)</b>	<b>\$ (36,243,001.61)</b>

(Continued)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019**	2018**	2017**	2016*	2015*	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
County Budget Appropriation	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 10,982,425.25	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 14,318,503.72	\$ 11,262,931.94	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 11,336,033.00	\$ 12,593,022.00	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 13,021,160.85
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	23,554,342.79	22,810,782.09	22,458,030.29	22,571,242.54	22,471,838.79	22,348,741.49	22,030,101.06	26,058,130.16	20,568,232.43	19,659,640.00
Restricted Grants and Contributions										
Miscellaneous Income	538,633.77	781,809.24	636,354.63	511,733.82	489,721.62	526,989.30	573,864.34	425,627.23	822,171.39	789,535.00
Other								(320,033.00)	(84,309.35)	8,736.71
Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	(109,314.31)	(764.00)	(133,658.32)	(46,087.66)	(26,048.77)	(140,871.26)	(72,157.00)	(519,564.20)		
Transfers	(82,337.28)	(97,277.88)	(97,634.83)	(66,274.21)	(62,699.23)		(42,297.00)	(249,900.27)	(9,697.11)	(149,955.00)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>35,047,357.97</b>	<b>34,476,974.70</b>	<b>34,009,124.77</b>	<b>37,289,118.21</b>	<b>34,135,744.35</b>	<b>33,880,892.53</b>	<b>33,825,544.40</b>	<b>37,987,281.92</b>	<b>32,442,430.36</b>	<b>33,329,117.56</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings									169.84	601.85
Other					(680.00)	(3,430.00)	(1,851.00)			1,356.78
Transfers	82,337.28	97,277.88	97,634.83	66,274.21	62,699.23		42,297.00	249,900.27	9,697.11	149,955.00
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<b>82,337.28</b>	<b>97,277.88</b>	<b>97,634.83</b>	<b>66,274.21</b>	<b>62,019.23</b>	<b>(3,430.00)</b>	<b>40,446.00</b>	<b>249,900.27</b>	<b>9,866.95</b>	<b>151,913.63</b>
<b>Total District-wide</b>	<b>\$ 35,129,695.25</b>	<b>\$ 34,574,252.58</b>	<b>\$ 34,106,759.60</b>	<b>\$ 37,355,392.42</b>	<b>\$ 34,197,763.58</b>	<b>\$ 33,877,462.53</b>	<b>\$ 33,865,990.40</b>	<b>\$ 38,237,182.19</b>	<b>\$ 32,452,297.31</b>	<b>\$ 33,481,031.19</b>
<b>Change in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ 966,223.75	\$ 559,059.43	\$ 89,352.28	\$ 5,976,986.93	\$ 1,198,583.63	\$ (1,470,158.88)	\$ (626,081.94)	\$ 6,825,464.29	\$ (4,163,215.90)	\$ (2,773,966.70)
Business-type Activities	78,490.99	59,896.41	23,592.90	(9,219.15)	36,751.02	(74,512.32)	35,614.48	170,701.42	(14,605.93)	11,996.28
<b>Total District</b>	<b>\$ 1,044,714.74</b>	<b>\$ 618,955.84</b>	<b>\$ 112,945.18</b>	<b>\$ 5,967,767.78</b>	<b>\$ 1,235,334.65</b>	<b>\$ (1,544,671.20)</b>	<b>\$ (590,467.46)</b>	<b>\$ 6,996,165.71</b>	<b>\$ (4,177,821.83)</b>	<b>\$ (2,761,970.42)</b>

^ Amounts for 2017 through 2019 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

\* Amounts for 2015 through 2019 include the expense associated with the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68.

Source: District Records (Exhibit A-2)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
General Fund:										
Restricted:										
Excess Surplus	\$ 7,176,329.23	\$ 5,279,577.10	\$ 6,629,773.68	\$ 7,235,495.68	\$ 4,497,275.32	\$ 3,012,038.34	\$ 4,124,399.32	\$ 4,280,709.21	\$ 4,427,014.16	\$ 3,790,915.24
Capital Reserve Account	1,450,000.00	1,197,465.89	1,045,912.00	1,582,136.00	730,895.67	130,895.67	621,608.67	21,608.67	1.00	400,001.00
Assigned:										
Other Purposes	291,733.97	318,431.09	488,163.75	250,176.44	493,953.55	234,105.66	110,860.56	489,198.73	155,626.42	852,615.91
Subsequent Year's Expenditure	141,162.13	179,228.90	204,775.49	2,293,754.29	2,348,151.42	2,505,648.80	2,403,556.14	2,319,503.19	317,299.16	69,146.22
Total General Fund	<u>9,059,225.33</u>	<u>8,674,247.72</u>	<u>8,781,407.18</u>	<u>11,434,037.62</u>	<u>8,594,686.77</u>	<u>6,952,203.53</u>	<u>7,905,654.31</u>	<u>8,047,906.97</u>	<u>7,167,070.41</u>	<u>7,055,633.46</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted:										
Capital Projects Fund	537,511.85	265,349.55	1,298,791.47	3,646,736.87	1,197,420.37	614,290.06	884,506.79	1,912,064.15	2,621,706.65	3,149,960.04
Total All Funds	<u>\$ 9,596,737.18</u>	<u>\$ 8,939,597.27</u>	<u>\$ 10,080,198.65</u>	<u>\$ 15,080,774.49</u>	<u>\$ 9,792,107.14</u>	<u>\$ 7,566,493.59</u>	<u>\$ 8,790,161.10</u>	<u>\$ 9,959,971.12</u>	<u>\$ 9,788,777.06</u>	<u>\$ 10,205,593.50</u>

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Revenues:</b>										
County Budget Appropriation, net	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 10,982,425.25	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 14,318,503.72	\$ 11,262,931.94	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 11,336,033.00	\$ 12,593,022.00	\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 13,021,160.85
Tuition from LEA's, net	6,760,619.70	6,082,886.01	4,029,241.00	6,649,585.80	6,733,446.00	6,400,346.00	6,208,900.00	6,116,100.00	5,762,700.00	4,667,500.00
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues								1,441.84	884,219.45	1,027,456.07
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	567,176.02	806,015.21	654,310.51	528,169.23	531,284.76	537,563.80	600,730.14	460,174.54	861,624.47	843,378.00
State Sources	29,437,134.43	28,758,918.58	30,184,869.80	27,755,612.71	25,838,132.86	25,310,806.00	25,536,454.83	27,991,030.81	22,845,380.66	19,015,164.20
Federal Sources, net	3,199,376.98	3,193,951.99	2,829,081.43	2,695,431.99	2,986,440.27	3,064,114.11	2,453,640.73	4,031,317.41	4,541,880.48	8,585,657.31
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>51,110,340.13</b>	<b>49,824,197.04</b>	<b>48,843,535.74</b>	<b>51,947,303.45</b>	<b>47,352,235.83</b>	<b>46,458,862.91</b>	<b>46,135,758.70</b>	<b>51,193,086.60</b>	<b>46,041,838.06</b>	<b>47,160,316.43</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>										
<b>Current:</b>										
Regular Instruction	9,989,082.11	10,209,982.91	10,010,732.22	9,556,379.21	9,596,992.58	9,627,856.95	9,024,302.51	9,136,292.00	9,783,176.27	10,207,941.84
Special Education Instruction	10,926.50	24,546.25	30,856.50	35,258.53	48,809.92	37,242.47	32,778.10	44,265.25	15,593.10	10,922.00
Other Special Instruction					254,518.00	261,659.61	255,232.93	126,299.38	173,522.88	129,659.00
Vocational Programs	6,105,088.70	6,093,860.82	6,058,836.00	5,951,772.15	6,476,858.68	6,977,208.66	6,962,944.58	6,438,097.30	5,599,793.88	6,026,208.27
Other Instruction	1,147,785.00	994,895.57	933,511.08	1,008,332.92	1,109,960.65	1,247,918.54	1,148,156.24	746,004.72	798,354.37	900,626.99
<b>Support Services and Undistributed Costs:</b>										
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,863,621.87	4,883,320.45	4,528,423.18	4,588,108.69	4,552,699.95	4,456,259.60	4,235,191.95	4,325,838.88	4,820,503.41	5,163,582.21
School Administrative Services	2,088,044.70	2,044,912.89	2,067,689.31	2,003,528.73	2,083,355.02	2,231,423.28	2,247,454.63	2,246,210.43	2,246,334.69	2,264,436.08
Other Administrative Services	3,174,890.08	3,364,835.20	3,131,732.93	3,202,231.09	2,969,744.98	3,681,118.29	4,421,857.46	3,047,464.04	2,705,133.73	2,903,653.97
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,864,169.92	6,297,655.69	6,344,917.12	5,593,107.60	5,714,075.49	6,413,079.14	5,475,705.64	5,323,674.10	5,339,056.65	5,148,123.60
Pupil Transportation	399,202.87	348,820.18	349,074.53	301,223.83	335,386.17	446,408.68	375,512.76	343,275.11	302,996.72	259,425.70
Unallocated Benefits	14,195,082.22	13,369,192.69	12,805,142.20	12,128,272.14	11,385,758.66	10,847,169.47	11,435,869.61	10,644,919.41	10,324,122.94	9,529,004.42
Special Schools	13,530.00	12,197.50	11,787.50	12,792.00	12,423.00	15,097.03	21,234.90	157,151.27	1,674,265.48	1,871,380.40
Capital Outlay	1,519,438.97	3,223,300.39	7,473,774.18	2,211,355.00	523,339.95	1,440,088.70	892,247.17	8,122,367.65	2,666,103.27	3,251,003.67
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>50,370,862.94</b>	<b>50,867,520.54</b>	<b>53,746,476.75</b>	<b>46,592,361.89</b>	<b>45,063,923.05</b>	<b>47,682,530.42</b>	<b>46,528,488.48</b>	<b>50,701,859.54</b>	<b>46,448,957.39</b>	<b>47,665,968.15</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	739,477.19	(1,043,323.50)	(4,902,941.01)	5,354,941.56	2,288,312.78	(1,223,667.51)	(392,729.78)	491,227.06	(407,119.33)	(505,651.72)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>										
Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled								(320,033.00)		
Transfers Out	(82,337.28)	(97,277.88)	(97,634.83)	(66,274.21)	(62,699.23)		(42,297.00)		(9,697.11)	(149,955.00)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(82,337.28)</b>	<b>(97,277.88)</b>	<b>(97,634.83)</b>	<b>(66,274.21)</b>	<b>(62,699.23)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(42,297.00)</b>	<b>(320,033.00)</b>	<b>(9,697.11)</b>	<b>(149,955.00)</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 657,139.91</b>	<b>\$ (1,140,601.38)</b>	<b>\$ (5,000,575.84)</b>	<b>\$ 5,288,667.35</b>	<b>\$ 2,225,613.55</b>	<b>\$ (1,223,667.51)</b>	<b>\$ (435,026.78)</b>	<b>\$ 171,194.06</b>	<b>\$ (416,816.44)</b>	<b>\$ (655,606.72)</b>



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Sales,</u> <u>Reimbursements</u> <u>and Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Interest on</u> <u>Investments</u>	<u>Refund of</u> <u>Prior Year</u> <u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Rental</u> <u>of</u> <u>Facilities</u>	<u>Tech Institute</u> <u>Services</u>	<u>Erate</u> <u>Reimbursement</u>	<u>Fast Food</u> <u>Sales</u>	<u>Technical</u> <u>School Tuition</u> <u>and Store</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 69,636.46	\$ 4,751.94	\$ 219,917.25	\$ 40,300.00		\$ 89,745.60	\$ 68,114.56	\$ 46,167.96	\$ 538,633.77
2018	295,271.91		33,670.03	53,550.00		288,495.99	62,201.12	48,620.19	781,809.24
2017	195,391.26			47,420.66		284,208.30	68,682.91	40,651.50	636,354.63
2016	166,822.33		12,366.04	45,855.00		174,329.36	71,334.75	41,026.34	511,733.82
2015	141,757.12			53,850.00		162,272.89	83,215.76	48,625.85	489,721.62
2014	143,556.60		93,533.23	44,589.00		154,241.32	43,985.61	47,083.54	526,989.30
2013	234,471.83	621.23	73,428.42	61,705.00		130,776.45	28,154.93	45,121.48	574,279.34
2012	150,226.00		84,372.23		\$ 1,441.84	129,314.46	25,458.04	36,256.50	427,069.07
2011	222,887.43	4,859.35	117,297.25		307,113.96	142,781.56	27,231.84	884,219.45	1,706,390.84
2010	236,057.88	12,049.71	35,591.30		398,707.05	96,386.94	22,791.94	1,027,456.07	1,829,040.89

Source: School District Records

## Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 County Appropriations and Collections  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Beginning Receivable</u>	<u>Net County Appropriations for the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Appropriation (1) Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	<u>Ending Receivable</u>
<b>General Fund:</b>					
2019		\$ 11,146,033.00	\$ 9,288,360.82	83%	\$ 1,857,672.18
2018		11,146,033.00	11,146,033.00	100%	
2017		11,146,033.00	11,146,033.00	100%	
2016	\$ 928,836.18	11,146,033.00	12,074,869.18	100%	
2015		11,146,033.00	10,217,196.82	92%	928,836.18
2014		11,146,033.00	11,146,033.00	100%	
2013	589,953.19	11,146,033.00	11,735,986.19	100%	
2012	77,737.53	11,146,033.00	10,633,817.34	95%	589,953.19
2011	1,043,666.53	11,146,033.00	12,111,962.00	100%	77,737.53
2010	1,408,835.53	11,146,033.00	11,511,202.00	100%	1,043,666.53
<b>Capital Projects Fund:</b>					
2019	599,011.04		405,749.72	N/A	193,261.32
2018	3,742,184.24	(163,607.75)	2,979,565.45	N/A	599,011.04
2017	3,936,607.18		194,422.94	N/A	3,742,184.24
2016	764,136.46	3,172,470.72		0%	3,936,607.18
2015	647,237.52	116,898.94		0%	764,136.46
2014	844,559.69		197,322.17	N/A	647,237.52
2013	2,829,950.64	190,000.00	2,175,390.95	100%	844,559.69
2012	2,048,183.78	1,201,956.00	420,189.14	35%	2,829,950.64
2011	2,634,942.73		586,758.95	N/A	2,048,183.78
2010	92,414.88	2,724,999.85	182,472.00	7%	2,634,942.73

(1) School revenues are appropriated by the County. Under New Jersey State Statute, a county is required to remit to the school district the entire appropriation balance, in the amount certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records, B-1 and B-2

## Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Demographic Statistics

Last Ten Years

*Unaudited*

<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>	<u>County Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Effective Buying Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2019	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable	Unavailable
2018	507,078	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.60%
2017	506,343	\$ 26,268,062,154	\$ 51,878.00	5.10%
2016	507,075	25,270,589,700	49,836.00	5.50%
2015	507,784	24,698,105,976	48,639.00	6.30%
2014	508,554	23,731,672,410	46,665.00	7.50%
2013	510,128	22,996,570,240	45,080.00	9.10%
2012	511,769	22,773,720,500	44,500.00	10.60%
2011	512,726	22,432,275,226	43,751.00	10.60%
2010	513,460	21,480,085,640	41,834.00	10.60%

Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented
- (3) Per capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

## Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Instruction										
Regular	139	140	138	140	138	137	138	142	141	143
Special education	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other special education	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
Vocational	66	65	65	71	73	75	78	76	68	66
Other instruction	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	1
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	37	38	38	37	37	37	37	33	38	38
General administrative services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
School administrative services	35	34	34	41	41	39	38	37	38	34
Business administrative services	15	16	18	22	22	22	26	25	25	23
Plant operations and maintenance	33	32	31	30	36	38	41	42	44	45
Special Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>376</b>

Source: District Records

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Operating Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Operating Expenditures (a)</u>	<u>Cost Per Pupil</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>	<u>Teaching Staff (b)</u>	<u>Pupil Teacher Ratio High School</u>	<u>Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (c)</u>	<u>Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (c)</u>	<u>% Change in Average Daily Enrollment</u>	<u>Student Attendance Percentage</u>
2019	2,102	\$ 48,851,424	\$ 23,240	2.24%	213	10:1	2,077	1,957	1.14%	94.22%
2018	2,096	47,644,220	22,731	-1.02%	213	10:1	2,060	1,935	4.09%	93.93%
2017	2,015	46,272,703	22,964	7.88%	211	10:1	1,986	1,859	-2.41%	93.61%
2016	2,085	44,381,007	21,286	1.60%	199	11:1	2,034	1,905	-2.41%	93.66%
2015	2,126	44,540,583	20,950	-0.19%	199	11:1	2,086	1,952	-2.59%	93.58%
2014	2,203	46,242,442	20,991	-0.74%	205	11:1	2,145	2,004	1.78%	93.43%
2013	2,158	45,636,241	21,147	6.43%	203	11:1	2,104	1,969	2.23%	93.58%
2012	2,143	42,579,492	19,869	21.76%	201	11:1	2,068	1,926	-11.93%	93.13%
2011	2,683	43,782,854	16,319	-15.72%	198	12:1	2,376	2,187	3.80%	92.05%
2010	2,294	44,414,964	19,361	8.60%	195	11:1	2,294	2,107	0.19%	91.85%

**Sources:** District Records

**Note:** Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-4
- b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 School Building Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 Unaudited

<u>District Building</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>Gloucester Township Campus</b>										
Square Feet	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490	362,490
Capacity (students)	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375
Enrollment	1,330	1,325	1,286	1,318	1,402	1,431	1,366	1,354	1,894	1,505
Enrollment- Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	660
<b>Pennsauken Township Campus</b>										
Square Feet	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369	177,369
Capacity (students)	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016	1,016
Enrollment	772	771	729	767	724	772	792	789	789	789

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019

High Schools = 2

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 General Fund  
 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance  
 for School Facilities

11-000-261-xxx

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<u>* School Facilities</u>										
Pennsauken Campus	\$ 49,286	\$ 86,510	\$ 87,642	\$ 48,663	\$ 9,431	\$ 19,634	\$ 16,258	\$ 16,399	\$ 1,561	\$ 5,385
Gloucester Township Campus	212,979	211,010	270,916	167,062	166,059	134,458	57,250	34,702	49,049	54,586
Total School Facilities	<u>262,265</u>	<u>297,520</u>	<u>358,558</u>	<u>215,725</u>	<u>175,490</u>	<u>154,092</u>	<u>73,508</u>	<u>51,101</u>	<u>50,610</u>	<u>59,971</u>
Other Facilities	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	<u>\$ 262,265</u>	<u>\$ 297,520</u>	<u>\$ 358,558</u>	<u>\$ 215,725</u>	<u>\$ 175,490</u>	<u>\$ 154,092</u>	<u>\$ 73,508</u>	<u>\$ 51,101</u>	<u>\$ 50,610</u>	<u>\$ 59,971</u>

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.  
 (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Insurance Schedule  
 June 30, 2019  
*Unaudited*

---

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>District Deductible</u>
Blanket Real and Personal Property	\$500,000,000	\$5,000 per occurrence
Extra Expense	\$50,000,000	\$5,000 per occurrence
Electronic Data Processing	\$1,365,150 per occurrence	\$1,000 per occurrence
Equipment	\$100,000,000	\$5,000 per accident
General Liability	\$11,000,000	\$1,000 each claim
Employee Benefits	\$11,000,000	\$1,000 each claim
Crime	\$100,000	\$1,000
Auto Liability	\$11,000,000 per accident	\$1,000 each for collision and comprehensive
Loss of Business Income/Tuition	\$6,478,548	
Workers Compensation	\$2,000,000 per accident	
School Board Legal Liability Coverage A	\$11,000,000	\$25,000.00 each claim
Student Accident & Health School Time Compulsory Coverage	\$1,000,000	
Catastrophic Umbrella	\$11,000,000	
Nurses - Professional Liability	\$6,000,000	
Environmental Impairment Liability	\$11,000,000	\$25,000 deductible
Public Official Bond - B/A	\$279,000	

**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Camden County Technical School District  
County of Camden, New Jersey

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Camden County Technical School District's, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

**Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Camden County Technical School District's, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

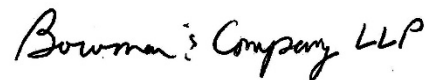
Management of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Robert S. Marrone  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS00111300

Voorhees, New Jersey  
December 16, 2019

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Pass-through Grantor/Program Title	CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2018		
					From	To	Unearned Revenue (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	
General Fund:									
<b>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:</b>									
<b>Passed-through the State Department of Education:</b>									
Special Education--Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 55,391.54	7/1/2015	6/30/2016		\$ 72,249.07	
Special Education--Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1905NJ5MAP	N/A	19,937.79	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster							\$ -		72,249.07
Special Revenue Fund:									
<b>U.S. Department of Education</b>									
<b>Passed-through State Department of Education:</b>									
<b>E.S.S.A.:</b>									
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB-0700-18	1,486,161.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(336,631.00)		
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A180030	NCLB-0700-19	1,480,823.00	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A180030	NCLB-0700-19	67,072.00	2/1/2019	9/30/2019			
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies							(336,631.00)		-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367	S367A170029	NCLB-0700-18	129,273.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(9,377.00)		
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II)	84.367	S367A170029	NCLB-0700-19	111,520.00	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants							(9,377.00)		-
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants (Title IV)	84.424	S424A170031	NCLB-0700-18	18,101.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(5,816.00)		
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants (Title IV)	84.424	S424A180031	NCLB-0700-19	80,726.00	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants							(5,816.00)		-
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	S287C170030	N/A	500,000.00	9/1/2017	8/30/2018	(151,278.00)		
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	S287C180030	N/A	500,000.00	9/1/2018	8/30/2019			
Total Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers							(151,278.00)		-
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):									
Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic)	84.027	H027A170100	FT-0700-18	804,493.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(345,378.00)		
Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic)	84.027	H027A180100	FT-0700-19	795,219.00	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)							(345,378.00)		-
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States									
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary - Federal	84.048	V048A170030	PERK-0700-18	461,672.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(122,511.00)		
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary - Reserve	84.048	V048A170030	PERK-0700-18	65,302.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(37,248.00)		
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary - Federal	84.048	V048A180030	PERK-0700-19	555,085.00	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary - Reserve	84.048	V048A180030	PERK-0700-19	70,135.00	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Total Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States							(159,759.00)		-
Total Special Revenue Fund							(1,008,239.00)		-
Enterprise Fund:									
<b>U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>									
<b>Passed-through State Department of Education:</b>									
<b>Child Nutrition Cluster:</b>									
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	N/A	197,740.98	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(61,688.17)		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	191NJ304N1099	N/A	192,874.17	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	79,917.61	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	1,544.38		
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	191NJ304N1099	N/A	74,060.42	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	550,053.67	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(146,656.32)		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	191NJ304N1099	N/A	507,827.73	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
National School Lunch Program - After School Snacks	10.555	161NJ304N1099	N/A	18,582.48	7/1/2015	6/30/2016			655.20
National School Lunch Program - After School Snacks	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	35,244.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(8,241.20)		
National School Lunch Program - After School Snacks	10.555	191NJ304N1099	N/A	34,168.68	7/1/2018	6/30/2019			
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(215,041.31)		655.20
Total Federal Financial Awards							\$ (1,223,280.31)		\$ 72,904.27

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Cash <u>Received</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	Balance June 30, 2019		
		<u>Pass Through Funds</u>	<u>Direct Funds</u>	<u>Total Budgetary Expenditures</u>		<u>Accounts Receivable</u>	<u>Unearned Revenue</u>	<u>Due to Grantor</u>
\$ 14,937.79	\$ (72,249.07)	\$ 19,937.79		\$ 19,937.79		\$ (5,000.00)		
14,937.79	(72,249.07)	19,937.79	\$ -	19,937.79	\$ -	(5,000.00)	\$ -	\$ -
336,631.00								
990,216.00		1,253,201.00		1,253,201.00		(262,985.00)		
		17,225.00		17,225.00		(67,072.00)	49,847.00	
1,326,847.00	-	1,270,426.00	-	1,270,426.00	-	(330,057.00)	49,847.00	-
9,377.00								
79,242.00		92,045.00		92,045.00		(12,803.00)		
88,619.00	-	92,045.00	-	92,045.00	-	(12,803.00)	-	-
5,816.00								
47,445.00		55,870.00		55,870.00		(8,425.00)		
53,261.00	-	55,870.00	-	55,870.00	-	(8,425.00)	-	-
226,090.00		74,812.00		74,812.00				
309,670.00		428,555.00		428,555.00		(190,330.00)	71,445.00	
535,760.00	-	503,367.00	-	503,367.00	-	(190,330.00)	71,445.00	-
345,378.00								
454,750.00		656,393.00		656,393.00		(201,643.00)		
800,128.00	-	656,393.00	-	656,393.00	-	(201,643.00)	-	-
122,511.00								
37,248.00								
553,373.00		555,085.00		555,085.00		(1,712.00)		
70,135.00		70,135.00		70,135.00				
783,267.00	-	625,220.00	-	625,220.00	-	(1,712.00)	-	-
3,587,882.00	-	3,203,321.00	-	3,203,321.00	-	(744,970.00)	121,292.00	-
61,688.17								
154,478.36		192,874.17		192,874.17		(38,395.81)		
		1,544.38		1,544.38				
74,060.42		72,373.56		72,373.56			1,686.86	
146,656.32								
417,799.91		507,827.73		507,827.73		(90,027.82)		
								655.20
8,241.20								
29,688.75		34,168.68		34,168.68		(4,479.93)		
892,613.13	-	808,788.52	-	808,788.52	-	(132,903.56)	1,686.86	655.20
\$ 4,495,432.92	\$ (72,249.07)	\$ 4,032,047.31	\$ -	\$ 4,032,047.31	\$ -	\$ (882,873.56)	\$ 122,978.86	\$ 655.20



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

State Grantor/ Program Title	State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Matching	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2018	
				From	To	Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor
General Fund:							
State Department of Education							
State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	\$ 21,139,963.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	\$ (2,106,867.24)	
Equalization Aid	19-495-034-5120-078	21,139,963.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	1,184,648.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(118,065.30)	
Special Education Aid	19-495-034-5120-089	1,725,942.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	22,560.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(2,248.39)	
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	22,560.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(2,248.39)	
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	191,127.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(19,048.25)	
Security Aid	19-495-034-5120-084	742,267.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	20,740.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(2,067.01)	
Adult Education Program Aid	18-100-034-5120-510	240,134.00	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(23,932.42)	
<b>Total State Aid - Public Cluster</b>						<b>(2,274,477.00)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Sec. Cont.	18-495-034-5095-003	1,181,879.31	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(78,862.88)	
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Sec. Cont.	19-495-034-5095-003	1,171,325.43	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
<b>Total Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Sec. Cont.</b>						<b>(78,862.88)</b>	<b>-</b>
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions							
Normal Cost	19-495-034-5094-002	3,097,185.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Non-contributory Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	64,832.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Long-Term Disability Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	4,873.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Post Retirement Medical	19-495-034-5094-001	1,434,286.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
<b>Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions</b>						<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total General Fund</b>						<b>(2,353,339.88)</b>	<b>-</b>
Special Revenue Fund:							
Career and Technical Education	N/A	500,000.00	N/A	03/01/18	06/30/21	(615.00)	
County Vocational Partnership Grant	N/A	443,711.00	N/A	04/01/15	06/30/18	(40,771.00)	
<b>Total Special Revenue</b>						<b>(41,386.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
Capital Projects Fund:							
New Jersey School Development Authority:							
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-09-2010	238,668.00	\$ 182,932.00	09/16/11	open	(142,772.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-030-09-2007	59,667.00	45,733.00	09/16/11	open	(59,667.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-030-09-2002	172,887.00	132,513.00	09/16/11	open	(99,823.28)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-030-14-1011	557,613.00	459,187.00	02/18/14	open	(252,519.71)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-030-14-1012	38,284.00	31,526.00	02/18/14	open	(38,284.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-030-14-1003	635,800.00	523,573.00	02/18/14	open	(635,800.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1001	508,495.00	418,739.00	05/11/16	open	(458,505.80)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1002	581,719.00	479,038.00	05/11/16	open	(529,967.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1004	402,837.00	331,730.00	05/11/16	open	(360,526.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1005	478,915.00	394,380.00	05/11/16	open	(435,027.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1006	225,825.00	185,964.00	05/11/16	open	(203,797.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1010	492,747.00	405,771.00	05/11/16	open	(492,747.00)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1008	348,289.00	286,811.00	05/11/16	open	(255,571.79)	
Education Facilities Construction Grant	0700-040-14-1007	1,012,770.00	834,002.00	05/11/16	open	(1,012,770.00)	
<b>Total Capital Projects Fund</b>						<b>(4,977,777.58)</b>	<b>-</b>
Enterprise Fund:							
State Department of Agriculture							
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	10,263.45	N/A	07/01/17	06/30/18	(2,142.57)	
State School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	10,331.16	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
<b>Total Enterprise Fund</b>						<b>(2,142.57)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total State Financial Assistance</b>						<b>\$ (7,374,646.03)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions							
Normal Cost	19-495-034-5094-002	3,097,185.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Non-contributory Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	64,832.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Long-Term Disability Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	4,873.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
Post Retirement Medical	19-495-034-5094-001	1,434,286.00	N/A	07/01/18	06/30/19		
<b>Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)</b>							
<b>Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit</b>							

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Cash Received	Adjustment	Budgetary Expenditures	Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Balance June 30, 2019			Memo	
				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2019	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 2,106,867.24								\$ 21,139,963.00
19,032,861.86		\$ 21,139,963.00		\$ (2,107,101.14)			\$ (2,107,101.14)	21,139,963.00
118,065.30								1,184,648.00
1,553,910.74		1,725,942.00		(172,031.26)			(172,031.26)	1,725,942.00
2,248.39								22,560.00
2,248.39								22,560.00
19,048.25								191,127.00
668,282.40		742,267.00		(73,984.60)			(73,984.60)	742,267.00
2,067.01								20,740.00
23,932.42								240,134.00
23,529,532.00	\$ -	23,608,172.00	\$ -	(2,353,117.00)	\$ -	\$ -	(2,353,117.00)	46,429,904.00
78,862.88								1,181,879.31
1,116,142.13		1,171,325.43		(55,183.30)				1,171,325.43
1,195,005.01	-	1,171,325.43	-	(55,183.30)	-	-	-	2,353,204.74
3,097,185.00		3,097,185.00						3,097,185.00
64,832.00		64,832.00						64,832.00
4,873.00		4,873.00						4,873.00
1,434,286.00		1,434,286.00						1,434,286.00
4,601,176.00	-	4,601,176.00	-	-	-	-	-	4,601,176.00
29,325,713.01	-	29,380,673.43	-	(2,408,300.30)	-	-	(2,353,117.00)	48,783,108.74
133,625.00		135,101.00		(366,375.00)	364,284.00			135,101.00
40,771.00								443,136.00
174,396.00	-	135,101.00	-	(366,375.00)	364,284.00	-	-	578,237.00
114,570.88				(28,201.12)				238,688.00
				(59,667.00)				59,667.00
				(99,823.28)				99,823.28
				(252,519.71)				252,519.71
				(38,284.00)				38,284.00
				(635,800.00)				635,800.00
				(470,703.78)	12,197.98			458,506.00
				(541,336.88)	11,369.88			529,967.00
				(373,155.00)	12,629.00			360,526.00
				(445,849.00)	10,822.00			435,027.00
				(211,227.36)	7,430.36			203,797.00
				(492,747.00)				492,747.00
				(255,571.79)				255,571.79
				(1,012,770.00)				1,012,770.00
114,570.88	-		-	(4,917,655.92)	54,449.22	-	-	5,073,693.78
2,142.57								10,263.45
8,517.96		10,331.16		(1,813.20)				10,331.16
10,660.53	-	10,331.16	-	(1,813.20)	-	-	-	20,594.61
\$ 29,625,340.42	\$ -	29,526,105.59	\$ -	\$ (7,694,144.42)	\$ 418,733.22	\$ -	\$ (2,353,117.00)	\$ 54,455,634.13

3,097,185.00  
 64,832.00  
 4,873.00  
1,434,286.00  
 4,601,176.00  
\$ 24,924,929.59

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

**Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Camden County Technical Schools (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

**Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise fund is presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

**Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE**

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund - food service) and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The net adjustment to reconcile revenues from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$78,640.00 for the general fund and \$23,881.81 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 19,937.79	\$ 29,302,033.43	\$ 29,321,971.22
Special Revenue	3,179,439.19	135,101.00	3,314,540.19
Food Service	808,788.52	10,331.16	819,119.68
	<u>4,008,165.50</u>	<u>29,447,465.59</u>	<u>33,455,631.09</u>
GAAP Basis Revenues			
GAAP Adjustments:			
State Aid Payments		78,640.00	78,640.00
Encumbrances	23,881.81		23,881.81
	<u>23,881.81</u>	<u>78,640.00</u>	<u>102,521.81</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	<u>\$ 4,032,047.31</u>	<u>\$ 29,526,105.59</u>	<u>\$ 33,558,152.90</u>

**Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS**

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent favorable differences incurred in the cancellation of due to grantor.

**Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the Federal Food Distribution Program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

**Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS**

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019**

**Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

    Material weakness(es) identified?      yes   x   no

    Significant deficiency(ies) identified?      yes   x   none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?      yes   x   no

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

    Material weakness(es) identified?      yes   x   no

    Significant deficiency(ies) identified?      yes   x   none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)?      yes   x   no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
<u>84.010</u>	<u>S010A180030</u>	<u>Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies</u>
<u>84.048</u>	<u>V048A180030</u>	<u>Carl D. Perkins - Secondary - Federal</u>
<u>84.048</u>	<u>V048A180030</u>	<u>Carl D. Perkins - Secondary - Reserve</u>

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   x   yes      no

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

**State Financial Assistance**

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes  no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes  none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? \_\_\_\_\_ yes  no

Identification of major programs:

<b><u>GMS Number(s)</u></b>	<b><u>Name of State Program</u></b>
<u>State Aid Public Cluster:</u>	<u>State Aid Public Cluster:</u>
<u>19-495-034-5120-078</u>	<u>Equalization Aid</u>
<u>19-495-034-5120-089</u>	<u>Special Education Categorical Aid</u>
<u>19-495-034-5120-084</u>	<u>Security Aid</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  yes \_\_\_\_\_ no

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

***Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**Finding No. 2019-001**

**Criteria or Specific Requirement**

Uniform Guidance 2 C.F.R. § 200.302(b)(2) and (3) requires grantees to maintain records which not only provide an accurate, current and complete financial disclosure results.

**Condition**

The expenditures related to the School District's fiscal year 2017-2018 Perkins Secondary Federal and Secondary Federal Reserve, contained misclassifications in the final reports.

**Context**

During the Office of Fiscal Accountability and Compliance (OFAC) review of the Perkins grants, they found that expenditures were misclassified resulting in the final report being inaccurate.

**Effect**

Noncompliance with OFAC Requirements

**Cause**

Improper reporting of grant expenditures.

**Recommendation**

The School District should ensure that expenditures, relating to the Carl D. Perkins grants, be recorded in the final reports using the proper account numbers in accordance with the established guidelines.

**View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action**

The District has already implemented its corrective action at its meeting on May 15, 2019.

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

***Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

**None.**



**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

***Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**None.**

**CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings  
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

---

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**None.**